

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA



KARNATAKA BACKWARD CLASSES COMMISSION

(Constituted under the Commissions of Inquiry Act, 1952)

(Central Act 60 of 1952)

REPORT

(*In Four Volumes*)



स
Volume II

Population and Education Particulars

L. G. Havanur

Chairman

1975

CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1.	STATEMENT 1 Note on the estimates of population for 1972 of Castes, Tribes and Communities as projected from previous Census Reports AND Statements showing distribution of individual Castes/Tribes/ Communities in each district	1
2.	STATEMENT 2 (List I) List of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01 per cent of, and above, the State Population ..	197
3.	STATEMENT 3 (List II) List of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the State Population ..	201
4.	STATEMENT 4 (List III) List of Castes, Tribes and Communities whose population cannot be ascertained ..	204
5.	STATEMENT 5 (List I) Castes, Tribes and Communities with synonymous names and traditional occupations each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01 per cent and above, the State Population ..	208
6.	STATEMENT 5 (Continued) (List II) Castes, Tribes and Communities with synonymous names and traditional occupations each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the State Population ..	213
7.	STATEMENT 6 Particulars of candidates passing S.S.L.C. Examination held in March/April 1972 ..	216
8.	STATEMENT 7 List of Socially and Educationally <i>Backward Communities</i> each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/ April 1972 is below State average but above 50 per cent of the State average ..	220
9.	STATEMENT 8 List of Socially and Educationally <i>Backward Castes</i> each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/ April 1972 is below 50 per cent of the State average ..	221
10.	STATEMENT 9 List of Socially and Educationally <i>Backward Tribes</i> each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/ April 1972 is below 50 per cent of the State average ..	227

(ii)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Page No.
11.	STATEMENT 10 Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972 ..	233
12.	STATEMENT 10 (Continued) Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972—Scheduled Castes ..	240
13.	STATEMENT 10 (Continued) Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972—Scheduled Tribes ..	243
14.	STATEMENT 11 Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1974. (<i>Other than S.Cs. and S.Ts.</i>) ..	245
15.	STATEMENT 11 (Continued) Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1974—Scheduled Castes ..	249
16.	STATEMENT 11 (Continued) Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1974—Scheduled Tribes ..	251
17.	STATEMENT 12 Candidates admitted to Medical College, Bellary ..	252
18.	STATEMENT 12 (Continued) Candidates admitted to Dental College, Bangalore ..	254
19.	STATEMENT 12 (Continued) Candidates admitted to Medical College, Bangalore ..	256
20.	STATEMENT 13 Syndicate Members of Karnataka University, Dharwar ..	260
21.	STATEMENT 14 Members of Senate, Academic Council, Karnataka University, Dharwar 1971-72 ..	260
22.	STATEMENT 15 Vice-Chancellors of Karnataka University, Dharwar ..	261
23.	STATEMENT 16 Syndicate Members of Bangalore University ..	261
24.	STATEMENT 17 Syndicate Members of Mysore University ..	262
25.	STATEMENT 18 Vice-Chancellors of Mysore University ..	263
26.	STATEMENT 19 Board of Regents of University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore ..	263

Sl. No.	Particulars	Page No.
27.	STATEMENT 20 Educational Enrolments of Communities in Old Mysore State and its percentage: 1940-41 and 1947-48 ..	263
28.	STATEMENT 21 Statement showing the number of Professional Scholarships of all grades, Indian and Foreign, given to members of different communities during 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17 and 1917-18 ..	264
29.	STATEMENT 22 Statement showing the number of Scholarships granted to pupils of the different Communities in the State studying in English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915-16, 1916-17 and 1917-18 ..	265
30.	STATEMENT 23 Statement showing the number of Free-ships granted to pupils of the different Communities in the English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915-16, 1916-17 and 1917-18 ..	266-267
31.	STATEMENT 24 Statement showing Hostels attached to the Educational Insti- tutions in the State, with the number of Boarders in them on the 30th June, 1918 ..	268
32.	STATEMENT 25 Statement of Hostels attached to the Educational Institutions in the State, with the number of Boarders in them on the 30th June, 1918 ..	269
33.	STATEMENT 26 Statement showing the number of Pupils studying in the English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes in the State, during the years 1912-13 and 1917-18 ..	270-271
34.	STATEMENT 27 Statement showing estimated percentage of literacy by caste as in 1951 ..	272
35.	ERRATA. ..	iv-vi

E R R A T A

In some copies some of the following mistakes have crept in.

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Line No./ Sl. No.</i>	<i>Column No.</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
1	8	6	6	Reorganistion	Reorganisation
2	9	6	6	Reorgnaisation	Reorganisation
3	14	4	7	Esttimated	Estimated
4	22	3	6	Estimated	1971 Estimated
5	23	6	2	Distrtet	District
6	26	7	6	popnlation	population
7	29	4	6	popnlation	population
8	31	6	4	popnlation	population
9	40	2		Sta e	State
10	42	TOTAL	7	6,75,655	6,75,656
11	50	3	6	1971 Esimated	1971 Estimated
12	53	Sl. No. 14	5	12,544	12,552
13	55	9	6	Reorganistion	Reorganisation
14	57	2		0.0	0.06
15	58	Sl. No. 14	3	1901	1931
16	62	last but two		Veerasaive	Veerasaiva
17	68	last but one		Schedule	Scheduled
18	72	5	6	a per	as per
19	75	last but three		Ambattan,	(deleted)
20	76	last but one			Jandra after Swakulasale
21	85	4	7	Es imated	Estimated
22	86	8	2	Distric	District
23	89	last but two		Except	except
24	113	1		BEDA : BUDAGA : JANGAM (S.C.)	BEDA : BUDAGA JANGAM (S.C.)
25	113	last one		Budaga, Jangam	Budaga Jangam
26	115	8	7	ufor 1972	for 1972
27	121	4	7	Estimased	Estimated
28	121	5	7	populattio	population
29	125	6	4	papulation	population
30	129	last but two		Halleer	(deleted)
31	129	last but one			Halleer
32	139	4	7	Estimate	Estimated

Sl. No.	Page No.	Line No./ Sl. No.	Column No.	For	Read
33	139	5	7	populatio	population
34	139	6	7	for 197	for 1972
35	142	1		KURAVAR (S.C.)	KURAVAN (S.C.)
36	148	Sl. No. 14	7	72	73
37	148	TOTAL	7	72	73
38	150				<i>Page deleted</i>
39	161	4	5	epopulatio	population
40	164	Population figures shown against S. Kanara be read against Coorg			
41	164	Population figures shown against Belgaum be read against S. Kanara			
42	164	last but three	2.	Coorg Area :	2. Coorg Area : Panchama
43	164	last but one	4.	Belgaum Area : Panchama	4. Belgaum Area :
44	177	1		HAKKI PIKKI : VAGRI : HARAN- SIKARI (S.T.)	HAKKI PIKKI : (S.T.)
45	197	Sl. No. 5	5	0.00	0.05
46	201	Sl. No. 20	2	Bhomtra	Bhomtra (N-SC)
47	202	Sl. No. 36	2	imigrants	immigrants
48	205	Sl. No. 114	2	Handi Jogi	Handi Jogi (N-SC)
49	205	Sl. No. 116	3	Hirshikari,	Nirshikari,
50	209	Sl. No. 27	3	Gouil (Yadava)	Gouli (Yadava)
51	210	Sl. No. 40	4	sorecery	sorcery
52	211	Sl. No. 70	3	Ambattan,	<i>(deleted)</i>
53	211	Sl. No. 78	4	Acetic	Ascetic
53(a)	213	Sl. No. 1		List II	Statement 5(Continued) List II
54	213	Sl. No. 20	2	Bhomtra	Bhomtra (N-SC)
55	214	Sl. No. 62	2	Padatri	Padarti
56	229	Sl. No. 10	2	(a) Bhampta	(a) Bhampta (N-SC)
57	232	below last line		Note : The S.S.L.C. Educational level of Dombars (N-SC) and Waddars (N-SC) is above 50 percent of the State average, but below State average. They are included in the category of <i>Backward Tribes</i> on the sole ground that all the Ex-Criminal Tribes and Nomadic Tribes are put in one category.	

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Line No./ Sl. No.</i>	<i>Column No.</i>	<i>For</i>	<i>Read</i>
58	236	Sl. No. 88	2	K marpaik (Kumara- panth)	Komarpaik (Kumara- panth)
59	238	Sl. No. 130	2	Rach var (Raju, Rajulu)	Rachevar (Raju, Rajulu)
60	245	5		5.87	5.89
61	247	Sl. No. 132	2	Mahadev Ko	Mahadev Koli
62	247	Sl. No. 133	6	25	52
63	248	Sl. No. 189	6	..	449
64	248	Sl. No. 189	7	203	652
65	248	TOTAL	6	88,880	89,329
66	248	TOTAL	7	1,73,641	1,74,090
67	249	3		5.87	5.89
68	251	3		5.87	5.89
69	251	last but three		5.87	5.89
70	260	Statement 14 Sl. No. 15		Vacant Legislature)	Vacant (Legislature)
71	263	Statement 20 last but four		Momement	Movement



STATEMENT 22

Statement showing the number of Scholarships granted to pupils of the different Communities in the State studying in English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18

No. of Scholarships given in	Brahmins	Kshatriyas	Vaisyas	Langayals	Vokkaligas	Panchamas	Mudaliyars	Naidus	Pallegars	Telugu Banayigas	Satani	Beda	Besta	Barber	Indian Christians	Europeans & Anglo-Indians	Mohammedans	Jains	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
University																			
Entrance Class:																			
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	8
1917-18	6	3	3	23	6	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	11	4	70
High Schools :																			
1915-16	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	30
1916-17	13	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	22	..	45
1917-18	24	10	6	30	29	..	2	3	3	8	4	6	8	2	4	2	57	8	106
English Lower																			
Secondary Classes :																			
1915-16	16	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	1	35
1916-17	17	3	11	29	40	28	3	4	1	1	..	40	41	2	8	..	15	1	244
1917-18	18	18	14	82	56	42	8	13	..	37	..	122	120	3	13	..	48	2	596

Source : Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

they are not treated as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes, have been taken for estimating the non-Scheduled Castes/Tribes population.

The Commission has adopted the following Census Reports for the base year population of several castes and communities in Karnataka State and projected them for arriving at the estimated population for the year 1972:

1. Census of India, 1901, Vol. XV—A Madras Part II, Imperial Tables.
2. Census of India, 1911, Vol. XXI—Mysore, Part II Tables, Table No. XIII (Pp. 120—124).
3. Census of India, 1911, Vol. XII—Madras Part II—Imperial and Provincial Tables. Pages 116—121.
4. Census of India, 1911, Vol. XI—Coorg Report and Tables, Table No. IX Education by Caste, Tribe or Race. Page 33.
5. Census of India, 1911, Vol. VII—Bombay Part II Imperial Tables, Table No. XIII Part I—Caste, Tribe, Race or Nationality (Principal Castes) Pages 229—276.
6. Census of India, 1911, Hyderabad.
7. Census of India, 1931, Vol. VIII—Bombay Presidency, Part II—Statistical Tables—Imperial Table No. XVII Pages 411—443.
8. Census of India, 1931, Volume XXIII—Hyderabad Part II—Tables, Table No. XVII—Part II—Territorial Distribution of Principal Castes. Pages 245—254.
9. Census of India, 1941, Vol. XXIII—Mysore, Part II—Tables, Table No. III—Population and Literacy by Castes. Pages 355—362.
10. Census of India, 1941, Vol. XXI—Hyderabad Part II—Tables, Table No. XIII Communities. HEH. The Nizam Dominion, Page No. 673. Table No. XIV—Part II—Selected Tribes by Districts. Page 686.
11. Census of India, 1961 Vol. XI—Mysore Part V-A, Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
12. Census of India, 1961—Mysore Part II—A, General population Tables, Table No. A—II, Variation in population during sixty years—Appendix, Pages 73-74.
13. Census of India, 1971—Mysore Part II—A, General population Tables, Table No. A—II, Decadal variation in population since 1901.
14. Census of India, 1971—Series I—India paper 2 of 1972—Religion.

The Districtwise base year population of different castes was projected to 1971 by using the district growth rate between the base year population and the 1971 population.

POPULATION INCREASE

District		Base		Population 1971	Increase	Percentage increase
		Year	Population			
1. Bangalore	..	1911	9,54,250	33,65,515	24,11,265	252.64
		1941	14,49,025		19,16,490	132.26
2. Chickmagalur	..	1911	3,38,457	7,36,647	3,98,190	117.65
		1941	3,58,290		3,78,357	105.60
3. Chitradurga	..	1911	5,63,874	13,97,456	8,33,582	147.83
		1941	7,26,381		6,71,175	92.41
4. Hassan	..	1911	5,78,097	11,02,370	5,24,273	90.69
		1941	6,27,718		4,74,652	75.61
5. Kolar	..	1911	7,81,617	15,16,646	7,35,029	94.04
		1941	9,72,916		5,43,730	55.81
6. Mandya	..	1941	6,34,747	11,54,374	5,19,467	81.87
7. Mysore	..	1911	9,53,375	20,77,238	11,23,863	117.88
		1941	11,78,994		8,98,244	76.19
8. Shimoga	..	1911	5,18,863	13,01,485	7,82,622	150.83
		1941	5,52,649		7,48,836	135.50
9. Tumkur	..	1911	7,39,276	16,27,721	8,88,445	120.18
		1941	9,55,809		6,71,912	70.30
10. Coorg	..	1911	1,74,976	3,78,291	2,03,315	116.19
11. Bellary	..	1901	6,08,123	11,22,686	5,14,563	84.61
		1911	6,05,034		5,17,652	85.56
12. South Kanara	..	1901	8,98,380	19,39,315	10,40,935	115.87
		1911	9,41,658		9,97,657	105.95
13. Belgaum	..	1901	11,31,418	24,23,342	12,91,924	104.67
		1911	10,84,011		13,39,331	123.55
		1931	12,37,436		11,85,906	95.83
14. Bijapur	..	1901	9,03,092	19,85,591	10,82,499	119.87
		1911	10,26,505		9,59,086	93.43
		1931	10,46,926		9,38,665	89.66
15. Dharwar	..	1901	12,47,340	23,42,213	10,94,873	87.78
		1911	11,56,303		11,85,910	102.56
		1931	12,38,871		11,03,342	89.06
16. N. Kanara	..	1901	4,55,490	8,49,105	3,93,615	86.42
		1911	4,30,548		4,18,557	97.21
		1931	4,17,835		4,31,270	103.21
17. Bidar	..	1911	4,25,339	8,24,059	3,98,720	93.74
		1931	4,38,695		3,85,364	87.84
		1941	5,12,826		3,11,233	60.69
18. Gulbarga	..	1911	9,64,468	17,39,220	7,74,752	80.33
		1931	9,90,505		7,48,715	75.59
		1941	10,59,716		6,79,504	64.12
19. Raichur	..	1911	7,84,443	14,15,740	6,31,297	80.48
		1931	7,71,050		6,44,690	83.61
		1941	8,56,570		5,59,170	65.28

Then the estimated population for 1971 of each caste and community was adjusted for the change in the area and population in the following nine districts as a result of Reorganisation of the State in 1953 and 1956 as per the percentage changes in the 1951 population as given in Table A—II Appendix, Page 73 of 1961 Census Report, Vol. XI Mysore Part II—A—which is given below :

<i>District</i>	<i>Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951</i>	<i>Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961</i>	<i>Net increase or decrease</i>	<i>Percentage of increase or decrease</i>
1. Mandya ..	7,17,545	7,16,583	— 962	— 0.13
2. Mysore ..	12,84,771	14,24,641	+ 1,39,870	+ 10.89
3. Bellary ..	12,43,525	7,73,712	— 4,69,813	— 37.78
4. S. Kanara ..	17,48,991	13,30,917	— 4,18,074	— 23.90
5. Belgaum ..	17,26,908	16,45,902	— 81,006	— 4.69
6. Bijapur ..	13,96,185	13,96,678	+ 493	+ 0.03
7. Bidar ..	11,72,702	5,51,048	— 6,21,654	— 53.01
8. Gulbarga ..	14,48,944	12,13,608	— 2,35,336	— 16.24
9. Raichur ..	11,51,887	9,53,640	— 1,98,347	— 17.22

The projected districtwise population of various castes estimated for 1971 and adjusted to the change in the area and population as per Reorganisation of the State is further projected to 1972 using the districtwise growth rate of population between 1961 and 1971. The annual growth rate of population between 1961 and 1971 is as under :

<i>District</i>	<i>Percentage Annual growth rate for 1972</i>		
1. Bangalore	3.44
2. Chickmagalur	2.33
3. Chitradurga	2.77
4. Hassan	2.30
5. Kolar	1.76
6. Mandya	2.84
7. Mysore	2.43
8. Shimoga	2.79
9. Tumkur	1.90
10. Bellary	2.27
11. Coorg	1.72
12. South Kanara	2.40
13. Belgaum	2.22
14. Bijapur	1.96
15. Dharwar	2.00
16. North Kanara	2.31
17. Bidar	2.43
18. Gulbarga	2.43
19. Raichur	2.88
Karnataka State	2.42

The consolidated population figures of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Jains, Buddhists and Sikhs and also the total population of the State are taken from 1971 Census Report and projected to 1972 using the State growth rate of population.

Castes, tribes and communities whose population is thus projected have been categorised into two groups. Castes, tribes and communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01 per cent and above the total population of Karnataka State are given in List I. Castes, tribes and communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the total population of the State are given in List II. Castes, tribes and communities whose population could not be ascertained are given in List III.

Note 1.—A number of castes and communities specified by the President under Art. 341 and Art. 342 of the Constitution have not been returned at all at the 1961 Census, and perhaps even at the 1971 Census.

Note 2.—Only the consolidated population figures of S.Cs./S.Ts. for 1971 for the entire State were published by the Census authorities, but not the Caste/Community-wise, when the Commission prepared their estimates for 1972.

When the total Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population as ascertained at the 1961 Census is projected to 1972, it gives a little less than the estimated total population if projected from the consolidated Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes population from the 1971 Census figures. The Commission adopted the 1972 population estimating it from the 1971 consolidated Census population.

सत्यमेव जयते

AGASA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,55,246 % to the State population : 1.18

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>		<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	20,515	47,648	47,648	49,287
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	4,460	9,170	9,170	9,384
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	11,236	21,619	21,619	22,218
4.	Hassan	..	1941	11,360	19,949	19,949	20,408
5.	Kolar	..	1941	16,824	26,213	26,213	26 674
6.	Mandya	..	1941	9,915	18,032	18,009	18,520
7.	Mysore	..	1941	16,566	29,188	32,366	33,152
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	12,608	29,692	29,692	30,520
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	16,928	28,828	28,828	29,376
10.	Bellary	..	1911	14,287	26,511	21,797	22,292
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,647	3,561	3,561	3,622
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	8,534	18,422	14,019	14,355
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	703	1,377	1,312	1,341
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	1,378	2,614	2,614	2,665
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	4,678	8,844	8,844	9,021
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	5,705	11,593	11,593	11,861
17.	Bidar	..	1931	7,670	14,407	6,770	6,934
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	10,038	17,626	14,764	15,123
19.	Raichur	..	1931	18,221	33,456	27,695	28,493
TOTAL		..				3,46,463	3,55,246

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Agasa, Madivala, Sakalavadu, Rajaka.
2. Coorg Area : Agasa.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Agasa, Tsakala, Vannan.
4. Belgaum Area : Agasa, Madival, Dhobi, Parit.
5. Gulbarga Area : Dhobi, Chakala.

AMBALAVASI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,108. % to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	3	6	6	6
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,250	2,698	2,053	2,102
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL		...			2,059	2,108

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Ambalavasi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Ambalavasi, Ambalakarma, Ambalakaran.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

ARASU : URS

Population in the State in 1972 : 21,245 % to the State population : 0.07

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population 1941	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1881	450 1,245	2,891	2891	2,990
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1881	65 80	164	164	168
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..	1881	703 1,030	1,809	1,809	1,856
5.	Kolar	..	1881	28 57	88	88	89
6.	Mandya	..	1881	3,745 6,986	12,446	13,785	15,268
7.	Mysore	..	1881				
8.	Shimoga	..	1881	161 175	413	413	424
9.	Tumkur	..	1881	114 244	415	415	423
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..	1911	14 ..	30	30	32
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				19,595	21,245

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Arasu, Urs.
2. Coorg Area : Arasu.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

1. Note.—Report on the Mysore Census of 1881. Final Census.
2. Census of India 1911 Vol. XI Coorg. Report and Tables by J. Chartres Molony I.C.S. Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras. Page 36, Table XIII.

BALIJA

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,72,409 % to the State Population : 1.57

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	54,484	1,26,544	1,30,897
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	7,312	15,033	15,383
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	6,069	11,677	12,000
4.	Hassan	..	1941	4,134	7,260	7,427
5.	Kolar	..	1941	57,159	89,059	90,626
6.	Mandya	..	1941	7,969	14,493	14,885
7.	Mysore	..	1941	13,459	23,713	26,934
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	6,017	14,170	14,565
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	19,795	33,711	34,351
10.	Bellary	..	1911	22,372	41,513	25,829
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,278	2,762	2,809
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	1,208	2,608	1,985
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1931	15,971	30,942	14,540
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	29,664	53,493	44,806
19.	Raichur	..	1931	21,662	39,096	32,364
TOTAL		..			4,60,505	4,72,409

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Arca : Baliya, Balajiga, Banajiga, Naidu, Telagu Banajiga, Balegara, Balebanajiga, Setti Banajiga.
2. Coorg Area : Baliya, Banajiga, Telaga.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Arca : Baliya, Banajiga, Telaga, Janappan.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Telaga, Munnur, Mutrasi, (Mutracha), Bogam, Kasban.

BANDI

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total :	14,793	Total :	0.05
S.C. :	10	S.C. :	0.00
Non S.C. :	14,783	Non S.C. :	0.05

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara S.C.	..	1961	10	10	10
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	7,751	14,449	14,449
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			14,459	14,793
				S.C.	10	10
				Non S.C.	14,449	14,783

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bandi.
4. Belgaum Area : Bandi.
5. Gulbarga Area :

Bandis are declared as a S.C. in South Kanara district and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District Under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

BANAJARA : LAMANI

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total : 3,53,882	Total : 1.18
S.C. : 1,88,921	S.C. : 0.63
Non S.C. : 1,64,961	Non S.C. : 0.55

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	1961	10,021	13,466	13,466	13,929
2.	Chickmagalur	1961	14,147	17,447	17,447	17,853
3.	Chitradurga	1961	29,058	37,110	37,110	38,138
4.	Hassan	1961	8,311	10,227	10,227	10,462
5.	Kolar	1961	3,226	3,792	3,792	3,859
6.	Mandya	1961	166	213	213	219
7.	Mysore	1961	1,113	1,383	1,383	1,417
8.	Shimoga	1961	38,500	49,253	49,253	50,627
9.	Tumkur	1961	13,716	16,327	16,327	16,637
10.	Bellary	1961	28,523	34,986	34,986	35,780
11.	Coorg	1911	106	229	229	233
12.	S. Kanara	1901	7	15	11	11
13.	Belgaum	1931	1,534	3,004	2,863	2,927
14.	Bijapur	1931	23,089	43,791	43,804	44,663
15.	Dharwar	1931	13,771	26,035	26,035	26,556
16.	N. Kanara	1931	2,011	4,087	4,087	4,181
17.	Bidar	1941	14,143	22,726	10,679	10,938
18.	Gulbarga	1941	41,063	67,393	56,448	57,820
19.	Raichur	1941	12,526	20,703	17,138	17,632
TOTAL					3,45,487	3,53,882
S.C.					1,84,204	1,88,921
Non-S.C.					1,61,283	1,64,961

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Banjara, Lambani
2. Coorg Area : Lambadi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Lambadi
4. Belgaum Area : Lamani, Banjara, Vanjara, Brinjari, Banjari
5. Gulbarga Area : Lambada, Lambadi, Wanjari, Banjari, Sugali, Sukali

Note :—Banjaras or Lamanis are declared as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.

BEDA

Population in the State in 1972 : 15,19,621 % to the State population : 5.06

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	26,549	61,663	61,663	63,784
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	4,778	9,824	9,824	10,052
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	1,18,064	2,27,167	2,27,167	2,33,459
4.	Hassan	..	1941	6,201	10,890	10,890	11,140
5.	Kolar	..	1941	73,963	1,15,242	1,15,242	1,17,270
6.	Mandya	..	1941	1,092	1,986	1,982	2,038
7.	Mysore	..	1941	3,050	5,374	5,959	6,104
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	25,835	60,841	60,841	62,538
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	70,019	1,19,242	1,19,242	1,21,508
10.	Bellary	..	1911	1,81,563	3,36,908	2,09,624	2,14,382
11.	Coorg	..	1911	97	210	210	214
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	8	17	13	13
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	61,564	1,20,560	1,14,906	1,17,457
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	33,011	62,609	62,628	63,550
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	73,987	1,39,880	1,39,880	1,42,678
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	1,239	2,518	2,518	2,576
17.	Bidar	..	1931	4,826	9,133	4,292	4,396
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	81,500	1,43,106	1,19,866	1,22,779
19.	Raichur	..	1931	1,43,047	2,62,649	2,17,421	2,23,683
TOTAL		..				14,84,168	15,19,621

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Beda, Nayak, Palayagar, Talwar, Valmiki
2. Coorg Area : Bedaru
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bedaru, Boya, Vedan
4. Belgaum Area : Bedar, Berad, Talwar, Valmiki, Naik Makkalu, Naikwadi, Ramoshi
5. Gulbarga Area : Bedar, Bender

BHAAT : BHATRAJU

Population in the State in 1972 : 8,277

% to the State population : 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>		<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	171	603	603	624
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	25	54	54	55
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	83	206	206	212
4.	Hassan	..	1911	88	168	168	172
5.	Kolar	..	1911	316	613	613	642
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..	1911	4	9	10	10
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	218	480	480	489
10.	Bellary	..	1901	300	554	345	353
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	30	58	61	59
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	2	4	4	4
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	3,402	5,341	4,474	4,583
19.	Raichur	..	1931	687	1,261	1,044	1,074
TOTAL		..				8,059	8,277

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Bhatraju.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bhatrazu
4. Belgaum Area : Bhaat, Bohrot
5. Gulbarga Area : Bhaat (Bhatraj)

BHUNT

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,05,193 % to the State population : 0.68

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,171	2,532	2,532	2,576
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	1,26,249	2,60,010	1,97,868	2,02,617
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				2,00,400	2,05,193

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Bhunt, Nadavaru
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bhunt, Nadavaru
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BOGAD

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,622

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	105	215	205	210
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..	1911	5	10	5	5
18.	Gulbarga ..	1911	510	920	771	790
19.	Raichur ..	1911	1,052	1,899	1,572	1,617
TOTAL ..					2,553	2,622

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Bogad, Bogdi, Bogadi, Bagodi
5. Gulbarga Area : Bogad, Bagadi

BRAHMIN

Population in the State in 1972 : 12,69,455 % to the State population : 4.23

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	77,029	1,78,908	1,78,908
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	21,465	44,132	44,132
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	11,471	22,071	22,071
4.	Hassan	..	1941	24,090	42,304	42,304
5.	Kolar	..	1941	32,068	49,965	49,965
6.	Mandya	..	1941	16,129	29,334	29,296
7.	Mysore	..	1941	52,170	91,918	1,01,928
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	36,738	86,518	86,518
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	24,306	41,393	41,393
10.	Bellary	..	1911	17,160	31,842	19,812
11.	Coorg	..	1911	2,977	6,436	6,436
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	1,11,324	2,29,272	1,74,476
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	33,521	65,644	62,566
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	26,979	49,461	49,476
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	39,231	74,170	74,170
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	64,739	1,31,556	1,31,556
17.	Bidar	..	1931	21,411	40,218	18,898
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	32,832	57,650	48,288
19.	Raichur	..	1931	36,994	67,925	56,228
TOTAL		..			12,38,421	12,69,455

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Brahmin, Brahman
2. Coorg Area : Brahmin
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Brahmin, Konkani Brahmin
4. Belgaum Area : Brahmin
5. Gulbarga Area : Brahmin

CHAKKAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,048

% to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	3,001	6,478	4,930	5,048
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				4,930	5,048

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Chakkan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHALIYAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,584

% to the State population :0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	56	121	121	123
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,463	3,158	2,403	2,461
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					2,524	2,584

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Challiya, Teruvan
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Chaliyan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHAPPARBANDA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,001

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	913	2,007	2,008	2,047
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	498	935	935	954
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					2,943	3,001

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Chapparbanda, Chapparband
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHAPTEGARA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,670

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	81	175	175	178
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,482	3,199	2,434	2,492
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					2,609	2,670

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Chaptegar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Chaptegar
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHARODI

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,858

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1901	1	2	1	1
11.	Coorg ..	1911	4	9	9	9
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	1,099	2,372	1,805	1,848
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					1,815	1,858

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Charodi
2. Coorg Area : Charodi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Charodi, Mestha
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHUNCHAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,827 % to the State population : 0.02

<i>St. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	.. 1931	64	131	125	128
14.	Bijapur	.. 1931	938	2,062	2,063	2,103
15.	Dharwar	.. 1931	1,848	3,470	3,470	3,539
16.	N. Kanara	.. 1931	1	2	2	2
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	.. 1941	39	64	54	55
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			5,714	5,827

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Chunchar
5. Gulbarga Area : Chunchar

DARZI

Population in the Staw in 1972 : 1,11,567 % to the State population : 0.37

Sl. No.	Distrtet	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	8,558	19,877	20,561
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	1,899	3,904	3,995
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	4,135	7,956	8,176
4.	Hassan	..	1941	1,795	3,152	3,224
5.	Kolar	..	1941	1,318	2,054	2,090
6.	Mandya	..	1941	785	1,428	1,466
7.	Mysore	..	1941	3,322	5,853	6,648
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	5,082	11,968	12,302
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	2,445	4,164	4,243
10.	Bellary	..	1901	3,259	6,016	3,743
11.	Coorg	..	1911	133	287	287
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	84	181	138
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	3,378	6,615	6,305
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	999	1,895	1,896
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	4,889	9,243	9,243
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	543	1,103	1,103
17.	Bidar	..	1931	3,528	6,627	3,114
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	7,208	12,656	10,601
19.	Raichur	..	1931	7,239	13,291	11,003
TOTAL		..			1,08,424	1,11,567

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Darzi, Bhavsar Kshatriya, Chippiga, Namdev
2. Coorg Area : Darzi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Rangari
4. Blegaum Area : Darzi, Simpi, Sai, Mirai, Rangari, Nilari, Neelgar, Namdev
5. Gulbarga Area : Darzi, Simpi, Rangari, Rangrez

DEVADIGA : DEVALI

Population in the State in 1972 : 67,440 % to the State population : 0.22

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base Year</i>	<i>Base year Population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	71	153	153	156
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	29,881	64,504	49,088	50,266
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	246	503	479	490
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	8,666	16,155	16,155	16,528
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					65,875	67,440

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Devadiga, Sheregar, Servegar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Devadiga, Moili, Moyili, Sappaliga, Devali, Sheregar
4. Belgaum Area : Devali, Suplig or Devadig
5. Gulbarga Area :

DEVANGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,80,564 % to the State population : 0.93

Sl. No.	District	Base Year	Base Year Population	Estimated Population for 1971	1971 Estimated Population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	19,572	45,388	45,388	46,949
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	8,557	17,593	17,593	18,003
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	8,198	15,774	15,774	16,211
4.	Hassan	..	1941	10,478	18,400	18,400	18,823
5.	Kolar	..	1941	2,461	3,834	3,834	3,901
6.	Mandya	..	1941	1,070	1,946	1,944	1,999
7.	Mysore	..	1941	5,882	10,363	11,491	11,770
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	5,516	12,990	12,990	13,352
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	9,120	15,531	15,531	15,826
10.	Bellary	..	1911	5,810	10,781	6,708	6,862
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,841	3,980	3,980	4,048
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	5,292	10,899	8,294	8,493
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	6,629	12,982	12,374	12,649
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	11,380	21,583	21,589	22,012
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	11,351	21,459	21,459	21,888
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	131	266	266	272
17.	Bidar	..	1911	15,598	30,220	14,200	14,545
18.	Gulbarga	..	1911	17,979	32,421	27,156	27,816
19.	Raichur	..	1911	9,853	17,783	14,721	15,145
TOTAL		..				2,73,692	2,80,564

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Devanga
2. Coorg Area : Devanga
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Devanga.
4. Belgaum Area : Devanga, Koshti, Hutgar, Jed, Winkar.
5. Gulbarga Area : Julahi, Dewang, Koshti, Hatkar, Hatgar

Note :—For Hyderabad Karnataka 1911 figures are adopted as consolidated figures of Sale and Devanga are found in 1931 Census of Hyderabad.

DOMBAR : DAMBARU

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total :	10,582	Total :	0.04
S.C. :	6	S.C. :	0.00
Non-S.C. :	10,576	Non-S.C. :	0.04

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	467	1,647	1,647	1,704
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	148	322	322	329
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	200	496	496	510
4.	Hassan	..	1911	208	397	397	406
5.	Kolar	..	1911	1,140	2,212	2,212	2,251
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..	1911	386	841	933	956
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	291	730	730	743
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	550	1,211	1,211	1,234
10.	Bellary	..	1901	512	945	588	601
11.	Coorg	..	1911	6	13	13	13
12.	S. Kanara (S.C.)	..	1961	5	6	6	6
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	409	837	798	816
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	146	321	321	327
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	343	644	644	657
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	15	28	28	29
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
Total					..	10,346	10,582
S.C.					..	6	6
Non S.C.					..	10,340	10,576

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Dombar, Dombaru
2. Coorg Area : Dombaru
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Dom, Domb, Dombar, Dommara, Dombri, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
4. Belgaum Area : Dombari, Kohati
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note.—Dombars are recognised as a Scheduled Caste in South Kanara District and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District under Article 341 of the Constitution of India. As per 1961 Census Report, 6 persons in Kollegal Taluk are reported as Dombara, recognised as a Scheduled Caste.

GABIT : GAPIT

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,783. % to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	117	253	193	198
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	9	18	17	17
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	3,444	6,420	6,420	6,568
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
Total ..					6,630	6,783

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gabbit
4. Belgaum Area : Gabbit, Gapit, Gaavat, Daalji
5. Gulbarga Area :

GANGAKULA

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,12,922 % to the State population : 2.38

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>		<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	15,666	36,385	36,385	37,637
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	4,113	8,456	8,456	8,653
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	8,288	15,947	15,947	16,389
4.	Hassan	..	1941	9,275	16,288	16,288	16,663
5.	Kolar	..	1941	4,643	7,234	7,234	7,361
6.	Mandya	..	1941	25,036	45,533	45,474	46,765
7.	Mysore	..	1941	1,08,388	1,90,969	2,11,765	2,16,911
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	12,032	28,335	28,335	29,125
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	5,817	9,906	9,906	10,994
10.	Bellary	..	1911	8,403	15,593	9,702	9,922
11.	Coorg	..	1911	373	806	806	820
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	4,080	8,807	6,702	6,863
13.	Belgaum	..	1911	12,423	27,772	26,470	27,058
14.	Bijapur	..	1911	31,147	60,248	60,266	61,448
15.	Dharwar	..	1911	29,321	59,393	59,393	60,581
16.	N. Kanara	..	1911	10,145	20,007	20,007	20,468
17.	Bidar	..	1931	44,862	84,269	39,598	40,560
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	35,243	61,883	51,833	53,092
19.	Raichur	..	1931	27,186	49,916	41,321	42,511
Total		..				6,95,888	7,12,922

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gangakula, Gangamatha, Gangemakkalu, Gangaputra, Gowrimatha, Besta, Ambiga, Parivara, Meenagar, Siviya
2. Coorg Area : Besta, Toreya, Thoreya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Besta, Ambiga, Kabbera, Kharvi, Harakanthra, Harikanthra, Mogaveera, Kharia
4. Belgaum Area : Kabbaliga, Kabbili, Ambig, Bhoi, Kabber, Kharvi, Koli, Kahar, Sunnagar
5. Gulbarga Area : Bhoi, Bhoyi, Besta, Boyi

GANIGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,56,898. % to the State population : 0.52

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	.. 1941	11,156	25,911	25,911	26,802
2.	Chickmagalur	.. 1941	869	1,787	1,787	1,829
3.	Chitradurga	.. 1941	518	997	997	1,025
4.	Hassan	.. 1941	3,062	5,377	5,377	5,501
5.	Kolar	.. 1941	8,202	12,779	12,779	13,004
6.	Mandya	.. 1941	7,826	14,233	14,215	14,619
7.	Mysore	.. 1941	13,969	24,612	27,292	27,955
8.	Shimoga	.. 1941	492	1,159	1,159	1,191
9.	Tumkur	.. 1941	4,909	8,360	8,360	8,519
10.	Bellary	.. 1901	5,053	9,328	5,804	5,936
11.	Coorg	.. 1911	387	837	837	851
12.	S. Kanara	.. 1901	12,618	27,238	20,728	21,225
13.	Belgaum	.. 1931	86	168	160	164
14.	Bijapur	.. 1931	985	1,868	1,869	1,906
15.	Dharwar	.. 1931	290	548	548	559
16.	N. Kanara	.. 1931	2,076	4,219	4,219	4,316
17.	Bidar	.. 1931	4,205	7,899	3,712	3,802
18.	Gulbarga	.. 1931	4,749	8,339	6,985	7,155
19.	Raichur	.. 1931	6,740	12,375	10,244	10,539
Total		..			1,52,983	1,56,898

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Ganiga
2. Coorg Area : Ganiga
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Vaniyan, Ganiga
4. Belgaum Area : Ganiga, Teli
5. Gulbarga Area : Teli, Gandla

GARUDI : MODIKAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,693 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	83	301	311
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	1	2	2
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..	1911	1	2	2
5.	Kolar	..	1911	171	332	338
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1911	30	65	74
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	16	40	41
9.	Turnkur	..	1911	23	51	52
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	2	4	4
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	980	1,827	1,869
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
Total		..			2,631	2,693

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Garudiga, Garadiga
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Garudi, Modikara
5. Gulbarga Area :

GATTI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,596. % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	1,543	3,331	2,535	2,596
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				2,535	2,596

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gatti, Poladava, Holadava
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

GAULI

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,344

% to the State population 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..	1901	697	1,287	801	819
11.	Coorg	..	1911	304	657	657	668
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	239	489	466	476
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	126	277	277	282
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	91	171	171	174
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	357	665	665	680
17.	Bidar	..	1911	1,101	2,133	1,002	1,026
18.	Gulbarga	..	1911	2,388	4,306	3,607	3,695
19.	Raichur	..	1911	1,642	2,963	2,453	2,524
TOTAL		..				10,099	10,344

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gavaliga, Gavali
2. Coorg Area : Gauli
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gauli
4. Belgaum Area : Gauli
5. Gulbarga Area : Gouli

GHADI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,918. % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	1,530	2,852	2,852	2,918
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..			2,852	2,918	

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Ghadi.
5. Gulbarga Area :

GIDDIDKI : PINGLE

Population in the State in 1972 : 45,137. % to the State population : 0.15

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	18	37	35	36
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	23,647	44,083	44,083	45,101
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				44,118	45,137

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Giddidki, Pingle.
5. Gulbarga Area :

GONIGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,902. % to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>	
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	476	1,679	1,679	1,737
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	39	85	85	87
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	6	15	15	15
4.	Hassan	..	1911	13	25	25	26
5.	Kolar	..	1911	38	74	74	75
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..	1911	9	20	22	22
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	13	33	33	34
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	404	889	889	906
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL					..	2,822	2,902

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Goniga, Sadusetty.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

GOSAVI : GOSAYI

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,968. % to the State population : 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	37	130	134
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	30	65	66
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	23	57	59
4.	Hassan	..	1911	49	93	95
5.	Kolar	..	1911	44	85	86
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1911	61	133	151
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	80	201	207
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	13	29	30
10.	Bellary	..	1901	9	17	11
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	23	50	39
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	389	796	776
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	35	77	78
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	310	582	594
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	882	1,644	1,682
17.	Bidar	..	1931	900	1,691	814
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	2,088	3,666	3,146
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			7,784	7,968

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gosayi.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gosayi.
4. Belgaum Area : Gosavi, Atit.
5. Gulbarga Area : Gosain, Gosavi.

GUJARATI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,459. % to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>	
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	61	215	215	222
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	3	6	6	6
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	22	54	54	55
4.	Hassan	..	1911	7	13	13	13
5.	Kolar	..	1911	13	25	25	25
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..	1911	70	152	169	173
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	16	40	40	41
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	6	13	13	13
10.	Bellary	..	1901	83	153	95	97
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	34	73	56	57
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	744	1,306	1,094	1,121
19.	Raichur	..	1931	407	747	618	636
TOTAL		..				2,398	2,459

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gujarati.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Gujarati.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Gujarati, Gurjar.

GURAV : TAMBLI

Population in the State in 1972 : 18,279. % to the State population : 0.06

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1901	598	1,104	687	703
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	889	1,819	1,734	1,772
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	1,558	3,426	3,427	3,494
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	60	113	113	115
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	41	76	76	78
17.	Bidar ..	1931	3,032	5,695	2,676	2,741
18.	Gulbarga ..	1931	6,224	10,929	9,154	9,376
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					17,867	18,279

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gurav, Tamballa.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Gurava.
5. Gulbarga Area : Gurav, Tambli.

HALWAKKI WAKKAL

Population in the State in 1972 : 45,832 % to the State population : 0.15

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	50	94	94	97
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	21,998	44,702	44,702	45,735
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				44,796	45,832

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Halwakkal, Gamvakkal, Gam Gowda, Gavada, Vakkal, Kunchavakkal, Karevakkal, Attevakkal, Shilwakkal.
5. Gulbargaa Area :

HANBAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 34,001. % to the State population : 0.11

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	14,515	29,708	28,315	28,944
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	1,212	2,665	2,666	2,718
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	537	1,008	1,008	1,028
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	687	1,281	1,281	1,311
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					33,270	34,001

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Atanabaru, Hanbar, Hanabaru, Krishnagolla, Anubaru, Hanabar.
5. Gulbarga Area :

HOOVADIGA : HOOGAR : MALI : PHOOL MALI

Population in the State in 1972 : 13,392 % to the State population : 0.04

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	.. 1931	540	1,057	1,007	1,029
14.	Bijapur	.. 1931	141	267	267	272
15.	Dharwar	.. 1931	70	132	132	135
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	.. 1931	4,224	7,934	3,728	3,819
18.	Gulbarga	.. 1931	5,401	9,484	7,944	8,137
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			13,078	13,392

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mali, Phool mali, Hoogar, Jeer, Hugar, Maalgar, Phulmali, Phulari, Pholari.
5. Gulbarga Area : Mali.

IDIGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,75,656. % to the State population : 2.25

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	5,198	12,073	12,073	12,488
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	8,791	18,074	18,074	18,495
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	5,352	10,298	10,298	10,583
4.	Hassan	..	1941	4,295	7,542	7,542	7,715
5.	Kolar	..	1941	3,510	5,469	5,469	5,565
6.	Mandya	..	1941	3,252	5,914	5,906	6,074
7.	Mysore	..	1941	5,731	10,097	11,197	11,469
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	47,060	1,10,873	1,10,873	1,13,966
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	8,228	14,012	14,012	14,278
10.	Bellary	..	1911	8,614	15,984	9,945	10,171
11.	Coorg	..	1911	4,668	10,092	10,092	10,266
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	1,92,516	3,96,487	3,01,727	3,08,968
13.	Belgaum	..	1911	15	33	32	33
14.	Bijapur	..	1911	4	8	8	8
15.	Dharwar	..	1911	92	174	174	177
16.	N. Kanara	..	1911	48,382	95,414	95,414	97,618
17.	Bidar	..	1931	6,335	11,900	5,592	5,728
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	12,244	21,499	18,008	18,446
19.	Raichur	..	1931	15,097	27,720	22,947	23,608
TOTAL		..				6,59,383	6,75,655

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Idiga, Halepaik.
2. Coorg Area : Billava, Idiga, Tiyan, Divaramakkalu.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Billava, Malayali Billava, Eliga, Iliga, Idiga, Thiyan, Deever or Dever, Devaru.
4. Belgaum Area : Halepaik, Namdhari.
5. Gulbarga Area : Kalal, Ediga, Goundla, Goondla.

JOGI

Population in the State in 1972 : 45,072. % to the State population : 0.15

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	4,399	10,217	10,568
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	798	1,641	1,679
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	1,586	3,052	3,136
4.	Hassan	..	1941	622	1,092	1,117
5.	Kolar	..	1941	4,691	7,309	7,438
6.	Mandya	..	1941	379	689	707
7.	Mysore	..	1941	1,910	3,365	3,822
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	1,786	4,206	4,323
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	1,700	2,895	2,950
10.	Bellary	..	1901	1,072	1,979	1,259
11.	Coorg	..	1911	62	134	136
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	2,729	5,891	4,591
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	343	702	669
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	268	589	600
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	421	790	806
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	659	1,228	1,256
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			43,955	45,072

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Jogi.
2. Coorg Area : Jogi.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Jogi
4. Belgaum Area : Jogi or Joger, Sanjogi, Jogar.
5. Gulbarga Area :

KANBI : KULWADI : KUNBI

Population in the State in 1972 : 21,091. % to the State population : 0.07

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	.. 1931	3,763	7,369	7,023	7,179
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	.. 1931	442	836	836	853
16.	N. Kanara	.. 1931	6,281	12,764	12,764	13,059
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			20,623	21,091

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Kanbi, Kulwadi, Kunbi.
5. Gulbarga Area :

KANISAN : KANIYAN

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total :	2,375	Total :	0.01
S.T. :	180	S.T. :	0.00
Non S.T. :	2,195	Non S.T. :	0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore (S.T.)	..	1961	142	176	176	180
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	1,305	2,817	2,144	2,195
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				2,320	2,375
			S. T.			176	180
			Non-S. T.			2,144	2,195

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kaniyan or Kanyan.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kanisan.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KASAI : KASAB : KATAK : ARAY

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,733

% to the State population : 0.04

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..	1901	620	1,145	712	728
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	515	1,054	1,005	1,027
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	437	961	961	980
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	509	956	956	975
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	28	52	52	53
17.	Bidar	..	1931	440	826	388	397
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	3,493	6,133	5,137	5,262
19.	Raichur	..	1931	838	1,539	1,274	1,311
TOTAL		..				10,485	10,733

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Katuga, Katuka
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Kasai or Khatik, Katik
5. Gulbarga Area : Kasab, Kasai, Aray, Khatik

KASAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,237 % to the State population : 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	.. 1911	14	30	30	30
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	.. 1901	22	45	43	44
14.	Bijapur	.. 1901	56	123	123	125
15.	Dharwar	.. 1901	48	90	90	92
16.	N. Kanara	.. 1901	198	369	369	377
17.	Bidar	.. 1931	841	1,580	742	760
18.	Gulbarga	.. 1931	2,352	4,130	3,459	3,543
19.	Raichur	.. 1931	3,368	6,184	5,119	5,266
TOTAL		..			9,975	10,237

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore area :
2. Coorg Area : Kasar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Kasare, Kanchigar, Bogar, Kansar
5. Gulbarga Area : Kasar, Kanchori, Kanchara.

KODAGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 86,271

% to the State population : 0.29

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	39,228	84,807	84,807	86,266
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	3	6	5	5
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					84,812	86,271

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kodaga, Coorgi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kodaga
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOLAYAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 20,979 % to the State population : 0.07

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	69	149	149	152
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	12,381	26,727	20,339	20,827
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					20,488	20,979

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kolayan
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kolayan, Urali
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOMARA PAIK

Population in the State in 1972 : 17,357 % to the State population : 0.06

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	2	5	5	5
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	9,098	16,960	16,960	17,352
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					16,965	17,357

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Kumara Paik, Komarpanth
5. Gulbarga Area :

KORACHA

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total : 20,164

Total : 0.07

S.C. : 19,407

S.C. : 0.07

Non-S.C. : 757

Non-S.C. : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	1,096	1,473	1,524
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	543	670	686
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	2,750	3,512	3,609
4.	Hassan	..	1961	555	683	699
5.	Kolar	..	1961	4,027	4,734	4,817
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	9	11	11
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	2,182	2,791	2,869
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	756	900	917
10.	Bellary	..	1961	3,408	4,180	4,275
11.	Coorg	..	1911	10	22	22
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	1	2	2
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	60	113	115
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	324	604	618
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL					19,695	20,164
S.C.					18,954	19,407
Non-S.C.					741	757

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Koracha.
2. Coorg Area : Koracha.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Korachar.
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note .—Korachas are recognised as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except the Districts of Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar and Kollegal taluk of Mysore District under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

KORAGA

Population in the State in 1972 :

Total : 9,283

S.T. : 8,104

Non-S.T. : 1,179

% to the State population :

Total : 0.03

S.T. : 0.03

Non-S.T. : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore (S.T.)	..	1961	2	2	2
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara (S.T.)	..	1961	6,380	7,912	7,912
13.	Belgaum	..				8,102
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	618	1,152	1,152
17.	Bidar	..				1,179
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			9,066	9,283
				S.T.	7,914	8,104
				Non-S.T.	1,152	1,179

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Koraga
4. Belgaum Area : Koragar
5. Gulbarga Area :

KORAMA

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population

Total :	98,055	Total :	0.33
S.C. :	37,122	S.C. :	0.12
Non-S.C. :	60,933	Non-S.C. :	0.21

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	1961	7,051	9,475	9,475	9,801
2.	Chickmagalur	1961	1,925	2,374	2,374	2,429
3.	Chitradurga	1961	2,493	3,184	3,184	3,272
4.	Hassan	1961	1,787	2,199	2,199	2,250
5.	Kolar	1961	2,160	2,539	2,539	2,584
6.	Mandya	1961	2,005	2,574	2,574	2,647
7.	Mysore	1961	2,402	2,985	2,985	3,057
8.	Shimoga	1961	2,722	3,482	3,482	3,579
9.	Tumkur	1961	4,170	4,964	4,964	5,058
10.	Bellary	1961	1,950	2,392	2,392	2,445
11.	Coorg	1911	146	316	316	321
12.	S. Kanara	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Belgaum	1911	4,233	9,463	9,019	9,219
14.	Bijapur	1911	6,489	12,544	12,548	12,794
15.	Dharwar	1911	5,836	11,821	11,821	12,057
16.	N. Kanara	1911	909	1,793	1,793	1,834
17.	Bidar	1931	1,304	2,449	1,151	1,179
18.	Gulbarga	1931	11,119	19,524	16,353	16,750
19.	Raichur	1931	4,335	7,959	6,589	6,779
TOTAL		..	..	..	95,758	98,055
				S.C.	36,168	37,122
				Non-S.C.	59,590	60,933

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Korama, Koramasetty
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Korava, Kunchikorawa
5. Gulbarga Area : Erakala, Kaikadi, Korwah

Note.—Koramas are declared as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore District under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

KOTARI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,515 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	1,495	3,227	2,456	2,515
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				2,456	2,515

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kotari, Kottari
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOTEGAR

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total :	12,707	Total :	0.04
S.C. :	1,320	S.C. :	0.00
Non-S.C. :	11,387	Non-S.C. :	0.04

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..	1901	835	1,541	959	981
11.	Coorg	..	1911	26	56	56	57
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	6,146	13,267	10,096	10,338
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	6	12	11	11
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara (S.C.)	..	1961	1,261	1,290	1,290	1320
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				12,412	12,707
				S.C.		1,290	1,320
				Non-S.C.		11,122	11,387

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kote Kshatriya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kotegara, Kotegara
4. Belgaum Area : Kotegar, Metri
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Kotegars or Metris are declared as a Scheduled Caste in North Kanara district under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

KSHATRIYA

Population in the State in 1972 : 75,301. % to the State population 0.25

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	8,710	20,230	20,230
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	2,587	5,319	5,319
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	1,700	3,271	3,271
4.	Hassan	..	1941	1,093	1,919	1,919
5.	Kolar	..	1941	3,025	4,713	4,713
6.	Mandya	}	1941	2,034	3,641	4,033
7.	Mysore					
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	3,278	7,720	7,720
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	2,154	3,668	3,668
10.	Bellary	..	1911	1,375	2,551	1,587
11.	Coorg	..	1911	110	237	237
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	3,350	6,899	5,250
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	44	77	73
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	2,731	5,180	5,182
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	5,180	9,793	9,793
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	198	402	402
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL					73,397	75,301

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kshatriya
2. Coorg Area : Kshatriya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kshatriya
4. Belgaum Area : Panchkalasi, Somavamshi Kshyatria
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Arasus' (Urs) population was included in the Kshatriya population in 1941 Census, and so, their estimated population to 1941 is separated from that of the 'Kshatriyas'. Also vide Note on Arasu.

KUDUBI

Population in the State in 1972 : 17,410

% to the State population : 0.06

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	10,350	22,342	17,002
13.	Belgaum	..				17,410
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			17,002	17,410

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kudubi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KUMBARA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,18,399 % to the State population : 0.73

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	8,149	18,927	18,927	19,578
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	3,334	6,855	6,855	7,015
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	2,988	5,749	5,749	5,908
5.	Kolar	..	1941	5,894	9,183	9,183	9,345
6.	Mandya	..	1941	8,791	15,988	15,967	16,442
7.	Mysore	..	1941	12,963	22,839	25,326	25,941
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	2,677	6,304	6,304	6,480
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	5,773	9,831	9,831	10,018
10.	Bellary	..	1911	4,433	8,226	5,118	5,234
11.	Coorg	..	1911	871	1,883	1,883	1,915
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	29,963	64,681	49,222	50,403
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	5,658	11,080	10,560	10,794
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	2,960	5,614	5,616	5,726
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	354	669	669	682
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	1,359	2,762	2,762	2,826
17.	Bidar	..	1931	6,915	12,989	6,104	6,252
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	8,351	14,663	12,282	12,580
19.	Raichur	..	1931	8,580	15,754	13,041	13,417
TOTAL						2,13,066	2,18,399

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kumbara.
2. Coorg Area : Kumbara.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kusawan, Kummara, Kulala, Kulalar, Moolya.
4. Belgaum Area : Kumbhar.
5. Gulbarga Area : Kumbara, Kummara, Khumbhara.

KURMA : KURMI

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,408 % to the State population : 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	4,724	8,295	6,948	7,117
19.	Raichur	..	1931	2,105	3,865	3,199	3,291
TOTAL		..				10,147	10,408

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Kurma, Kurmi

KURUBA

Population in the State in 1972 : 20,32,032 % to the State population : 6.77

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	55,248	1,28,319	1,32,733
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	32,041	65,876	67,411
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	47,648	91,679	94,218
4.	Hassan	..	1941	49,002	86,052	88,031
5.	Kolar	..	1941	46,449	72,372	73,646
6.	Mandya	..	1941	42,468	77,237	79,328
7.	Mysore	..	1941	1,11,686	1,96,780	2,23,511
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	26,160	61,607	63,326
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	55,349	94,259	96,050
10.	Bellary	..	1911	1,00,997	1,87,414	1,19,250
11.	Coorg	..	1911	7,373	15,940	16,214
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	227	490	382
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	83,310	1,63,116	1,58,947
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	1,22,367	2,32,081	2,36,558
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	1,06,031	2,00,462	2,04,471
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	1,185	2,408	2,464
17.	Bidar	..	1911	62,241	1,20,586	58,040
18.	Gulbarga	..	1911	1,00,821	1,81,810	1,55,984
19.	Raichur	..	1911	1,05,047	1,89,589	1,61,462
TOTAL		..			19,84,697	20,32,032

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kuruba, Kurumba, Halumatha.
2. Coorg Area : Kuruba.
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kuruba, Kurumban, Kurab, Kuruban.
4. Belgaum Area : Kurub, Dhangar, Bharwad, Halumathi, Gorava.
5. Gulbarga Area : Dhangar.

In 1931 Hyderabad Census, consolidated figures for Yadavas, Dhangars and Goulis are available. Hence 1911 figures are adopted for Gulbarga area.

LADAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,153 % to the State population : 0.02.

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year : population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	61	215	215
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	190	413	413
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	107	265	265
4.	Hassan	..	1911	88	168	168
5.	Kolar	..	1911	51	99	99
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1911	397	865	959
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	11	28	28
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	133	293	293
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	995	2,036	1,941
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	469	1,031	1,031
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	710	1,333	1,333
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	135	252	252
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			6,997	7,153

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Ladar.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Lad, Yelegar.
5. Gulbarga Area :

LINGAYAT

Population in the State in 1972 : 43,92,699 % to the State population : 14.64

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>		<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	64,965	1,50,887	1,50,887	1,56,578
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	67,792	1,39,380	1,39,380	1,42,628
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	1,54,026	2,96,361	2,96,361	3,04,570
4.	Hassan	..	1941	89,146	1,56,549	1,56,549	1,60,150
5.	Kolar	..	1941	16,021	24,962	24,962	25,401
6.	Mandya	..	1941	37,991	69,094	69,094	70,963
7.	Mysore	..	1941	1,86,329	3,28,193	3,64,044	3,72,890
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	1,09,987	2,59,019	2,59,019	2,66,246
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	1,14,821	1,95,540	1,95,540	1,99,255
10.	Bellary	..	1911	1,01,526	1,88,392	1,17,218	1,19,879
11.	Coorg	..	1911	7,558	16,340	16,340	16,621
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	831	1,734	1,320	1,352
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	2,92,942	5,73,668	5,46,763	5,58,901
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	3,00,676	5,70,262	5,70,091	5,81,265
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	3,74,981	7,08,939	7,08,939	7,23,118
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	4,721	9,593	9,593	9,815
17.	Bidar	..	1941	1,55,959	2,50,610	1,17,762	1,20,624
18.	Gulbarga	..	1941	2,38,858	3,92,014	3,28,351	3,36,330
19.	Raichur	..	1941	1,60,993	2,66,089	2,20,269	2,26,613
TOTAL		..				42,92,392	43,92,699

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Lingayat, Veerasaiva, Nagartha
2. Coorg Area : Lingayat, Shivachar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Lingayat, Jangama
4. Belgaum Area : Lingayat, Veerasaiva
5. Gulbarga Area : Lingayat, Jangama, Veerasaiva

Note :—Census of India 1941 for Hyderabad is taken for Veerasaive. Vol. XXI Part II, Table XVI, Summary figures for Districts and distribution of communities.

MAHRATHA

Population in the State in 1972 : 10,36,337 % to the State population : 3.45

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	19,919	46,264	47,855
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	3,070	6,312	6,459
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	5,105	9,822	10,094
4.	Hassan	..	1941	2,158	3,790	3,877
5.	Kolar	..	1941	7,537	11,743	11,950
6.	Mandya	..	1941	1,742	3,168	3,254
7.	Mysore	..	1941	8,621	15,189	17,312
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	15,637	36,825	37,852
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	5,171	8,806	8,973
10.	Bellary	..	1911	3,293	6,110	4,513
11.	Coorg	..	1911	2,145	4,637	4,717
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	2,12,713	4,16,556	3,97,020
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	21,934	41,600	41,608
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	52,843	99,905	99,905
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	34,612	70,335	70,335
17.	Bidar	..	1931	1,67,996	3,15,564	1,48,284
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	55,361	97,208	81,421
19.	Raichur	..	1931	14,117	25,920	21,457
TOTAL		..			10,12,648	10,36,337

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Maratha
2. Coorg Area : Maratha
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Maratha, Mahratha
5. Gulbaraga Area : Maratha, Mahratha

MALA

Population in the State in 1972 :		% to the State population :	
Total :	22,402	Total :	0.07
S.C. :	7,153	S.C. :	0.02
Non-S.C. :	15,249	Non-S.C. :	0.05

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..	1911	12,915	23,965	14,911	15,249
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara (S.C.) ..	1961	314	389	389	398
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga (S.C.) ..	1961	3,203	3,981	3,981	4,078
19.	Raichur (S.C.) ..	1961	2,020	2,602	2,602	2,677
TOTAL ..					21,883	22,402
				S.C.	6,972	7,153
				Non-S.C.	14,911	15,249

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Mala
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Mala
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Mala

Note : Malas are recognised as a Scheduled Caste in the districts of South Kanara, Bidar, Gulbarga and Raichur under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.

MALAVA

Population in the State in 1972 : 9,188

% to the State population : 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	4,643	10,023	7,628	7,811
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	722	1,346	1,346	1,377
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				8,974	9,188

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Malava
4. Belgaum Area : Malawa
5. Gulbarga Area :

MALAYALI

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,190 % to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>		<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	49	173	173	179
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	528	1,149	1,149	1,176
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..	1911	45	86	86	88
5.	Kolar	..	1911	760	1,475	1,475	1,501
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..	1911	39	85	94	96
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	22	55	55	56
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	5	11	11	11
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..	1911	38	82	82	83
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				3,125	3,190

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Malayali
2. Coorg Area : Malayali
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MARTA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,246

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..	1911	1,476	3,191	3,191	3,246
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					3,191	3,246

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Marta
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MEDA

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total :	31,742	Total :	0.11
S.T. :	349	S.T. :	0.00
Non-S.T. :	31,393	Non-S.T. :	0.11

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	1,310	3,043	3,043	3,148
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	417	857	857	877
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	605	1,164	1,164	1,196
4.	Hassan	..	1941	815	1,431	1,431	1,464
5.	Kolar	..	1941	382	595	595	605
6.	Mandya	..	1941	619	1,126	1,125	1,157
7.	Mysore	..	1941	1,367	2,408	2,670	2,735
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	1,159	2,729	2,729	2,805
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	705	1,201	1,201	1,224
10.	Bellary	..	1901	1,462	2,699	1,679	1,717
11.	Coorg (S.T.)	..	1961	293	343	343	349
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	798	1,563	1,490	1,523
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	385	730	730	744
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	2,710	5,123	5,123	5,225
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	318	646	646	661
17.	Bidar	..	1931	900	1,691	795	814
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	2,535	4,451	3,728	3,819
19.	Raichur	..	1931	1,074	1,972	1,632	1,679
TOTAL		..				30,981	31,742
				S. T.		343	349
				Non-S. T.		30,638	31,393

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Meda
2. Coorg Area : Gauriga
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Burud
5. Gulbarga Area : Burud, Medari, Medara

Note : Medas are declared as a Schedule Tribe in Coorg District under Article 342 of the Constitution of India.

MOGER

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total :	18,591	Total :	0.06
S.C. :	10,006	S.C. :	0.03
Non-S.C. :	8,585	Non-S.C. :	0.03

Sl. No	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara (S.C.)	1961	7,880	9,772	9,772	10,006
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	1901	4,501	8,391	8,391	8,585
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			18,163	18,591
				S.C.	9,772	10,006
				Non-S.C.	8,391	8,585

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Moger
4. Belgaum Area : Moger
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Mogers are notified as a Scheduled Caste in South Kanara District under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.

MUDALI

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,04,979 % to the State population : 0.35

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	24,850	57,717	59,702
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	976	2,007	2,054
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	786	1,512	1,554
4.	Hassan	..	1941	824	1,447	1,480
5.	Kolar	..	1941	8,575	13,361	13,596
6.	Mandya	..	1941	1,284	2,335	2,398
7.	Mysore	..	1941	6,119	10,781	12,245
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	2,306	5,431	5,582
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	996	1,696	1,728
10.	Bellary	..	1911	1,660	3,080	1,959
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,191	2,575	2,619
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	37	80	62
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			1,02,010	1,04,979

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Mudali, Pille, Mudaliyar
2. Coorg Area : Vellala, Pille
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Vellala, Pille, Veliala
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MUKKAVAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,354

% to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	.. 1911	20	43	43	44
12.	S. Kanara	.. 1901	3,157	6,813	5,186	5,310
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			5,229	5,354

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Mukkavan
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Mukkavan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NADOR

Population in the State in 1972 : 11,453 % to the State population : 0.04

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population a per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	6,005	11,194	11,194
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			11,194	11,453

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Nador, Uppu Nador, Torke Nador
5. Gulbarga Area :

NATUVA : NAT

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,280 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	378	1,333	1,379
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	16	35	36
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	14	35	36
4.	Hassan	..	1911	9	17	17
5.	Kolar	..	1911	929	1,803	1,835
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1911	264	575	638
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	65	163	167
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	70	154	157
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			4,178	4,280

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Natuva, Nat
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NAYAR : NAIR

Population in the State in 1972 : 34,696

% to the State population : 0.12

Sl. No	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	84	296	296	306
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	51	111	111	114
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	31	77	77	79
4.	Hassan	..	1911	34	65	65	66
5.	Kolar	..	1911	459	891	891	907
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..	1911	40	87	96	98
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	14	35	35	45
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	72	158	158	161
10.	Bellary	..	1901	7	13	8	8
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,405	3,037	3,037	3,089
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	18,626	38,360	29,192	29,823
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				33,958	34,696

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Nayar, Nair
2. Coorg Area : Nayar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Nayar, Nair
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NAYINDA

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,91,502 % to the State population : 0.64

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>		<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	12,853	29,852	29,852	30,879
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	948	1,949	1,949	1,994
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	2,535	4,878	4,878	5,013
4.	Hassan	..	1941	3,576	6,280	6,280	6,424
5.	Kolar	..	1941	12,334	19,218	19,218	19,556
6.	Mandya	..	1941	5,371	9,768	9,755	10,032
7.	Mysore	..	1941	8,768	15,448	17,130	17,375
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	2,067	4,868	4,868	5,004
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	5,764	9,816	9,816	10,002
10.	Bellary	..	1911	7,235	13,425	8,353	8,543
11.	Coorg	..	1911	799	1,727	1,727	1,757
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	6,445	13,913	10,588	10,842
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	4,452	8,718	8,309	8,493
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	4,204	7,973	7,975	8,131
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	531	1,004	1,004	1,024
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	1,534	3,117	3,117	3,189
17.	Bidar	..	1931	8,632	16,214	7,619	7,804
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	11,189	19,647	16,456	16,856
19.	Raichur	..	1931	11,885	21,822	18,064	18,584
TOTAL		..				1,86,958	1,91,502

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Nayinda, Hajjam, Nayanaja Kshatriya, Navaliga, Napitha
2. Coorg Area : Hajjam
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Ambattan, Mangala, Kelasi, Bhandari
4. Belgaum Area : Hajjam, Nhavi, Nadig, Kelasi, Kshowrad, Kshowrik, Chouriya
5. Gulbarga Area : Hajjam, Mangala

NEYGI

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,21,725 % to the State population : 0.74

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	14,655	34,038	35,209
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	2,814	5,786	5,921
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	7,939	15,275	15,698
4.	Hassan	..	1941	5,899	10,359	10,597
5.	Kolar	..	1941	11,729	18,275	18,597
6.	Mandya	..	1941	4,635	8,430	8,658
7.	Mysore	..	1941	2,061	3,631	4,039
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	2,279	5,367	5,517
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	5,086	8,661	8,826
10.	Bellary	..	1911	21,538	39,966	24,867
11.	Coorg	..	1911	1,990	4,302	4,376
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	5,081	10,474	7,963
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	625	1,224	1,167
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	4,043	7,668	7,670
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	9,769	18,469	18,469
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	40	81	81
17.	Bidar	..	1911	3,900	7,556	3,551
18.	Gulbarga	..	1911	10,063	18,147	15,200
19.	Raichur	..	1911	15,329	27,666	22,902
TOTAL		..			2,16,378	2,21,725

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Neygi, Kuruhinasetti, Bilimagga, Thogata, Sale, Seniga, Jamkhana, Padmasale, Swakulasale
2. Coorg Area : Bilimagga, Ayiri, Avir
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kaikolan, Sale, Thogata
4. Belgaum Area : Sale, Padmasali, Neikar, Jadar, Swakulasale
5. Gulbarga Area : Saale, Swakulasale

PADIT

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,694

% to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	3,510	6,543	6,543
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			6,543	6,694

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Padit
5. Gulbarga Area :

PANDARAM

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,656 . % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972		
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	90	317	317	328		
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1911	118	257	257	263		
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	5	12	12	12		
4.	Hassan	..	1911	22	42	42	43		
5.	Kolar	..	1911	370	718	718	731		
6.	Mandya	..							
7.	Mysore	..	1911	28	61	67	69		
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	20	50	50	51		
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	6	13	13	13		
10.	Bellary	..	1901	22	41	26	27		
11.	Coorg	..	1911	54	117	117	119		
12.	S. Kanara	..							
13.	Belgaum	..							
14.	Bijapur	..							
15.	Dharwar	..							
16.	N. Kanara	..							
17.	Bidar	..							
18.	Gulbarga	..							
19.	Raichur	..							
TOTAL							..	1,619	1,656

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Pandaram
2. Coorg Area : Pandara
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PATRAMELA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,022

% to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..					
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..					
4.	Hassan	..					
5.	Kolar	..					
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..					
8.	Shimoga	..					
9.	Tumkur	..					
10.	Bellary	..					
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	1,202	2,595	1,975	2,022
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				1,975	2,022

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Patramela
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PATVEKARI

Population in the State in 1972 : 11,796 % to the State population : 0.04

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	319	653	622	636
14.	Bijapur ..	1901	413	908	908	926
15.	Dharwar ..	1901	5,343	10,033	10,033	10,234
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					11,563	11,796

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Patvekari, Pattedgar
5. Gulbarga Area :

RAJAPURI

Population in the State in 1972 : 19,050 % to the State population : 0.06

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	11,325	24,447	18,604	19,050
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					18,604	19,050

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Rajapuri, Rajpur, Balavalikar
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

RAJPUT

Population in the State in 1972 : 80,052

% to the State population : 0.27

Sl. No	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	.. 1941	3,597	8,354	8,354	8,641
2.	Chickmagalur	.. 1941	288	592	592	606
3.	Chitradurga	.. 1941	325	625	625	642
4.	Hassan	.. 1941	400	702	702	718
5.	Kolar	.. 1941	1,831	2,853	2,853	2,903
6.	Mandya	.. 1941	272	495	494	508
7.	Mysore	.. 1941	2,003	3,529	3,913	4,047
8.	Shimoga	.. 1941	1,130	2,661	2,661	2,735
9.	Tumkur	.. 1941	1,030	1,754	1,754	1,787
10.	Bellary	.. 1901	1,471	2,716	1,690	1,728
11.	Coorg	.. 1911	209	452	452	460
12.	S. Kanara	.. 1901	257	555	422	432
13.	Belgaum	.. 1931	2,669	5,227	4,982	5,093
14.	Bijapur	.. 1931	3,634	6,892	6,894	7,029
15.	Dharwar	.. 1931	3,311	6,260	6,260	6,385
16.	N. Kanara	.. 1931	183	372	372	381
17.	Bidar	.. 1931	4,818	9,050	4,253	4,356
18.	Gulbarga	.. 1931	12,313	21,620	18,109	18,549
19.	Raichur	.. 1931	8,347	15,326	12,687	13,052
TOTAL		..			78,069	80,052

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Rajput
2. Coorg Area : Rajput
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Rajput
4. Belgaum Area : Rajput
5. Gulbarga Area : Rajput

SANYASI

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,447

% to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District		Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1911	197	695	695	719
2.	Chickmagalur	..					
3.	Chitradurga	..	1911	40	99	99	102
4.	Hassan	..	1911	15	29	29	30
5.	Kolar	..	1911	985	1,911	1,911	1,945
6.	Mandya	..					
7.	Mysore	..	1911	15	33	37	38
8.	Shimoga	..	1911	1	2	2	2
9.	Tumkur	..	1911	226	498	498	507
10.	Bellary	.	1901	10	18	11	11
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	57	123	91	93
13.	Belgaum	..					
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..					
16.	N. Kanara	..					
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL						3,373	3,447

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Sanyasi
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sanyasi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

SATANI

Population in the State in 1972 : 53,459

% to the State population : 0.18

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	4,490	10,428	10,787
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	1,121	2,305	2,359
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	966	1,859	1,910
4.	Hassan	..	1941	3,865	6,787	6,943
5.	Kolar	..	1941	1,859	2,896	2,947
6.	Mandya	..	1941	3,110	5,656	5,649
7.	Mysore	..	1941	2,892	5,095	5,650
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	1,390	3,273	3,273
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	4,791	8,159	8,159
10.	Bellary	..	1911	1,422	2,639	1,642
11.	Coorg	..	1911	65	140	140
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	7	15	11
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1931	3,768	7,078	3,326
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			52,125	53,459

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Satani, Chattada Srivaishnava
2. Coorg Area : Vaishnava
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Satani
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Satani

SHIKALGAR

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,787

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..	1931	84	172	164	176
14.	Bijapur ..	1931	100	220	220	224
15.	Dharwar ..	1931	1,246	2,340	2,340	2,387
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					2,724	2,787

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Shikalgar, Sikkaligar, Shikkligar
5. Gulbarga Area :

SILLEKYATHA : KILLIKYAT

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total :	18,513	Total :	0.06
S.C. :	3,592	S.C. :	0.01
Non-S.C. :	14,921	Non-S.C. :	0.05

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	107	144	149
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	233	287	294
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	474	605	622
4.	Hassan	..	1961	120	148	151
5.	Kolar	..	1961	3	3	3
6.	Mandya	..	1961	67	86	88
7.	Mysore	..	1961	15	19	19
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	676	865	889
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	442	526	536
10.	Bellary	..	1961	670	822	841
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	42	86	84
14.	Bijapur	..	1901	480	1,055	1,076
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	6,929	13,011	13,271
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	257	479	490
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL					18,132	18,513
S.C. :					3,505	3,592
Non-S.C. :					14,627	14,921

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Sillekyatha
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Chhetri, Killikyat, Killekyatha
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Sillekyathas are recognised as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District under Article 341 of the Constitution of India.

STANIKA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,778

% to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	1911	140	303	303	308
12.	S. Kanara	1901	1,468	3,169	2,412	2,470
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			2,715	2,778

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Stanika
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Stanika
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

SUDIR : SUDRA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,453 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1901	257	555	422	432
13.	Belgaum ..	1901	8	16	15	15
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..	1901	1,576	2,938	2,938	3,006
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..					3,375	3,453

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sudir, Sudra
4. Belgaum Area : Sudir, Sudra
5. Gulbarga Area :

SUDUGADU SIDDHA

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total :	3,123	Total :	0.01
S.C. :	2,668	S.C. :	0.01
Non-S.C. :	455	Non-S.C. :	0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	43	58	58	60
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	565	697	697	713
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	120	153	153	157
4.	Hassan	..	1961	564	694	694	710
5.	Kolar	..	1961	4	5	5	5
6.	Mandya	..	1961	1	1	1	1
7.	Mysore	..	1961	7	9	9	9
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	435	556	556	571
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	51	61	61	62
10.	Bellary	..	1961	303	372	372	380
11.	Coorg	..					
12.	S. Kanara	..					
13.	Belgaum	..	1901	11	22	21	21
14.	Bijapur	..					
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	148	278	278	284
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	79	147	147	150
17.	Bidar	..					
18.	Gulbarga	..					
19.	Raichur	..					
TOTAL		..				3,052	3,123
					S.C.	2,606	2,668
					Non-S.C.	446	455

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Sudugadu Siddha
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Sudugad Sidharu
5. Gulbarga Area :

Note : Sudugadu Siddhas are notified as a Scheduled Caste under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India throughout the State Except Coorg, South Kanara, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore District.

THIGALA

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,23,279 % to the State population : 0.74

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	55,234	1,28,286	1,32,699
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	573	1,178	1,205
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	334	643	661
4.	Hassan	..	1941	644	1,131	1,157
5.	Kolar	..	1941	15,267	23,787	24,206
6.	Mandya	..	1941	1,083	1,970	2,023
7.	Mysore	..	1941	585	1,031	1,171
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	160	377	387
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	27,816	47,371	48,271
10.	Bellary	..	1901	8,121	14,992	9,540
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	426	920	700
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..	1901	601	1,129	1,129
16.	N. Kanara	..	1901	47	88	88
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..			2,17,128	2,23,279

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Thigala, Vannikula Kshatriya, Dharmaraja Kapu, Shambhukula Kshatriya, Agnikula Kshatriya
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kuravan, Palli, Shambhukula Kshatriya
4. Belgaum Area : Tiglar
5. Gulbarga Area :

UPPARA

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,86,573 % to the State population : 1.29

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>		<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	2,339	5,433	5,433	5,620
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	12,379	25,451	25,451	26,044
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	16,363	31,484	31,484	32,356
4.	Hassan	..	1941	9,340	16,402	16,402	16,779
5.	Kolar	..	1941	3,350	5,220	5,220	5,312
6.	Mandya	..	1941	3,987	7,251	7,242	7,448
7.	Mysore	..	1941	55,589	97,942	1,08,608	1,11,247
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	9,495	22,361	22,361	22,985
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	17,168	29,237	29,237	29,792
10.	Bellary	..	1911	14,788	27,441	17,074	17,462
11.	Coorg	..	1911	228	493	493	501
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	1,358	2,797	2,129	2,180
13.	Belgaum	..	1911	16,089	35,967	34,280	35,041
14.	Bijapur	..	1911	9,128	17,656	17,661	18,007
15.	Dharwar	..	1911	5,868	11,886	11,886	12,124
16.	N. Kanara	..	1911	2,001	3,946	3,496	4,037
17.	Bidar	..	1931	1,837	3,451	1,622	1,661
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	6,890	12,098	10,133	10,379
19.	Raichur	..	1931	17,649	32,405	26,825	27,598
TOTAL		..				3,77,487	3,86,573

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Uppara, Sagara, Melusakkare
2. Coorg Area : Uppara
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Uppalliyan, Uppara
4. Belgaum Area : Beldar, Gavandi, Uppar, Chunar, Gavadi
5. Gulbarga Area : Uppar, Beldar, Govandi, Chunar

1911 Census figures are adopted for Bombay Karnatak (Belgaum) area as figures in 1931 Census are not available.

VAISYA

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,78,580 % to the State population : 0.59

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	13,375	31,065	32,134
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	2,179	4,480	4,584
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	5,911	11,373	11,637
4.	Hassan	..	1941	2,599	4,564	4,669
5.	Kolar	..	1941	14,598	22,745	23,145
6.	Mandya	..	1941	787	1,431	1,470
7.	Mysore	..	1941	4,421	7,789	8,847
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	2,565	6,041	6,209
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	9,376	15,967	16,270
10.	Bellary	..	1911	11,094	20,586	13,100
11.	Coorg	..	1911	657	763	776
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	860	1,856	2,355
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..	1911	2,767	5,605	5,717
16.	N. Kanara	..	1911	2,641	5,208	5,328
17.	Bidar	..	1931	9,336	17,537	8,241
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	7,943	13,947	11,682
19.	Raichur	..	1931	14,039	25,777	21,338
TOTAL		..			1,74,247	1,78,580

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Vaisya, Komati, Setti
2. Coorg Area : Vaisya, Chetti, Baniya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Komati, Chetti
4. Belgaum Area : Komati, Vaisya
5. Gulbarga Area : Komati, Vaisya

As there are no figures in 1931 Census, 1911 Census figures are adopted for Belgaum area.

VISWAKARMA

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,90,689 % to the State population : 2.30

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	24,150	56,091	57,460
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	8,355	17,178	17,578
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	12,720	24,475	25,153
4.	Hassan	..	1941	16,439	28,869	29,533
5.	Kolar	..	1941	13,627	21,232	21,606
6.	Mandya	..	1941	18,499	33,644	34,554
7.	Mysore	..	1941	32,972	58,093	65,984
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	15,881	37,400	38,443
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	15,674	26,693	27,200
10.	Bellary	..	1911	23,670	44,293	27,559
11.	Coorg	..	1911	2,525	5,458	5,552
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	38,945	80,207	61,038
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	23,228	45,487	43,354
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	23,154	43,914	43,927
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	23,389	44,219	44,219
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	16,631	33,796	33,796
17.	Bidar	..	1931	26,689	50,133	23,558
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	24,902	43,725	36,624
19.	Raichur	..	1931	29,744	54,612	45,208
TOTAL		..			6,74,698	6,90,689

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Viswakarma, Akkasale, Gejjigar, Shilpi
2. Coorg Area : Achari, Akkasale, Kammalan, Badagi, Panchala, Kammar
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kamsal, Panchala, Kammalan
4. Belgaum Area : Soni, Sonar, Aksali, Panchal, Viswabrahman, Daivajnya-Brahmin, Pattar, Sutar
5. Gulbarga Area : Sonar, Ausala, Kamsala, Panchal, Sutar, Badiwadla, Viswabrahman, Luhar, Kammari

VODDA : BHOVI

Population in the State in 1972 :

% to the State population :

Total : 4,58,560

Total : 1.53

S.C. : 3,43,775

S.C. : 1.15

Non-S.C. : 1,14,785

Non-S.C. : 0.38

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	47,308	63,572	65,759
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	9,974	12,301	12,588
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	44,481	56,807	58,381
4.	Hassan	..	1961	10,998	13,533	13,844
5.	Kolar	..	1961	54,047	63,538	64,556
6.	Mandya	..	1961	7,187	9,227	9,489
7.	Mysore	..	1961	9,190	11,421	11,698
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	35,887	45,910	47,191
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	31,024	36,931	37,633
10.	Bellary	..	1961	18,045	22,134	22,636
11.	Coorg	..	1911	127	275	280
12.	S. Kanara	..	1901	17	37	29
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	9,676	18,948	18,460
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	11,971	22,704	23,156
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	20,987	39,678	40,472
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	1,988	4,040	4,133
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	14,466	17,978	15,424
19.	Raichur	..	1931	11,702	15,066	12,831
TOTAL		..			4,47,695	4,58,560
				S.C.	3,35,374	3,43,775
				Non-S.C.	1,12,321	1,14,785

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Vodda, Bhovi, Bovi
2. Coorg Area : Bovi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Odde, Od
4. Belgaum Area : Vaddar, Wadda
5. Gulbarga Area : Vaddar

Note : Bhovis (Voddas) are declared as a Scheduled Caste throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District under Art. 341 of the Constitution of India.

VOKKALIGA

Population in the State in 1972 : 35,46,171 % to the State population : 11.82

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972	
1.	Bangalore	..	1941	3,73,208	8,66,813	8,66,813	8,96,631
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1941	43,075	88,562	88,562	90,625
3.	Chitradurga	..	1941	45,553	87,648	87,648	90,070
4.	Hassan	..	1941	2,10,067	3,68,899	3,68,899	3,77,384
5.	Kolar	..	1941	2,07,266	3,22,941	3,22,941	3,28,625
6.	Mandya	..	1941	3,18,962	5,80,096	5,79,342	5,95,795
7.	Mysore	..	1941	1,20,935	2,13,075	2,36,279	2,42,021
8.	Shimoga	..	1941	44,198	1,04,086	1,04,086	1,06,990
9.	Tumkur	..	1941	2,33,385	3,97,455	3,97,455	4,05,007
10.	Bellary	..	1911	60,350	1,11,985	69,677	71,259
11.	Coorg	..	1911	25,514	55,159	55,159	56,108
12.	S. Kanara	..	1911	46,417	95,596	72,749	74,495
13.	Belgaum	..	1931	7,165	14,031	13,373	13,670
14.	Bijapur	..	1931	14,815	28,098	28,090	28,641
15.	Dharwar	..	1931	13,305	25,154	25,154	25,657
16.	N. Kanara	..	1931	42	85	85	87
17.	Bidar	..	1931	3,012	5,658	2,659	2,724
18.	Gulbarga	..	1931	42,846	75,233	63,015	64,546
19.	Raichur	..	1931	48,498	89,047	73,713	75,836
TOTAL		..				34,55,699	35,46,171

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Vokkaliga, Hallikar, Kunchitiga, Reddy
2. Coorg Area : Vokkaliga, Gouda, Kapu, Kunchitiga, Heggade
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kapu, Kamma, Vokkaliga, Gouda
4. Belgaum Area : Reddi
5. Gulbarga Area : Kapu, Reddy

YADAVA

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,46,893 % to the State population : 1.49

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	.. 1941	27,129	63,010	63,010	65,177
2.	Chickmagalur	.. 1941	3,661	7,527	7,527	7,702
3.	Chitradurga	.. 1941	54,824	1,05,487	1,05,487	1,08,409
4.	Hassan	.. 1941	6,869	12,063	12,063	12,340
5.	Kolar	.. 1941	24,791	38,627	38,627	39,307
6.	Mandya	.. 1941	1,310	2,382	2,379	2,447
7.	Mysore	.. 1941	2,386	4,204	4,662	4,775
8.	Shimoga	.. 1941	3,301	7,774	7,774	7,991
9.	Tumkur	.. 1941	58,849	1,00,220	1,00,220	1,02,124
10.	Bellary	.. 1911	33,468	62,103	38,641	39,518
11.	Coorg	.. 1911	890	1,924	1,924	1,957
12.	S. Kanara	.. 1901	887	1,915	1,457	1,492
13.	Belgaum	.. 1931	1,021	1,999	1,905	1,947
14.	Bijapur	.. 1931	1,527	2,896	2,897	2,954
15.	Dharwar	.. 1931	4,915	9,292	9,292	9,478
16.	N. Kanara	.. 1931	89	181	181	185
17.	Bidar	.. 1911	1,519	2,943	1,383	1,417
18.	Gulbarga	.. 1911	4,040	7,285	6,102	6,250
19.	Raichur	.. 1911	20,184	36,428	30,155	31,023
TOTAL		..			4,35,686	4,46,893

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Yadava, Golla, Asthanagolla, Adavigolla
2. Coorg Area : Yadav, Golla, Asthanagolla
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Golla
4. Belgaum Area : Golla, Gopala, Gopali
5. Gulbarga Area : Yadav, Golla

MUSLIM

Population in the State in 1972 : 31,88,640 % to the State population : 10.63

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1971	3,62,220		
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1971	54,670		
3.	Chitradurga	..	1971	1,11,855		
4.	Hassan	..	1971	57,766		
5.	Kolar	..	1971	1,57,068		
6.	Mandya	..	1971	44,237		
7.	Mysore	..	1971	1,33,310		
8.	Shimoga	..	1971	1,26,786		
9.	Tumkur	..	1971	1,06,368		
10.	Bellary	..	1971	1,30,659		
11.	Coorg	..	1971	45,392		
12.	S. Kanara	..	1971	2,37,802		
13.	Belgaum	..	1971	2,23,449		
14.	Bijapur	..	1971	2,56,595		
15.	Dharwar	..	1971	3,60,262		
16.	N. Kanara	..	1971	70,950		
17.	Bidar	..	1971	1,55,011		
18.	Gulbarga	..	1971	3,07,194		
19.	Raichur	..	1971	1,71,604		
TOTAL		..		31,13,298		31,88,640

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Muslim
2. Coorg Area : Muslim
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Muslim
4. Belgaum Area : Muslim
5. Gulbarga Area : Muslim

CHRISTIAN

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,27,861 % to the State population : 2.09

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1971	1,44,925		
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1971	21,066		
3.	Chitradurga	..	1971	2,930		
4.	Hassan	..	1971	11,219		
5.	Kolar	..	1971	30,833		
6.	Mandya	..	1971	4,406		
7.	Mysore	..	1971	30,061		
8.	Shimoga	..	1971	17,803		
9.	Tumkur	..	1971	3,514		
10.	Bellary	..	1971	8,026		
11.	Coorg	..	1971	12,862		
12.	S. Kanara	..	1971	1,87,570		
13.	Belgaum	..	1971	17,196		
14.	Bijapur	..	1971	2,318		
15.	Dharwar	..	1971	22,742		
16.	N. Kanara	..	1971	32,308		
17.	Bidar	..	1971	32,746		
18.	Gulbarga	..	1971	14,306		
19.	Raichur	..	1971	16,195		
TOTAL		..		6,13,026		6,27,861

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Christian
2. Coorg Area : Christian
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Christian
4. Belgaum Area : Christian
5. Gulbarga Area : Christian

JAIN

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,24,159 % to the State population : 0.75

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1971	15,422		
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1971	2,830		
3.	Chitradurga	..	1971	3,414		
4.	Hassan	..	1971	3,381		
5.	Kolar	..	1971	2,803		
6.	Mandya	..	1971	1,656		
7.	Mysore	..	1971	6,247		
8.	Shimoga	..	1971	5,428		
9.	Tumkur	..	1971	3,349		
10.	Bellary	..	1971	3,612		
11.	Coorg	..	1971	66		
12.	S. Kanara	..	1971	11,947		
13.	Belgaum	..	1971	1,10,135		
14.	Bijapur	..	1971	17,927		
15.	Dharwar	..	1971	22,285		
16.	N. Kanara	..	1971	2,174		
17.	Bidar	..	1971	242		
18.	Gulbarga	..	1971	3,254		
19.	Raichur	..	1971	2,690		
TOTAL		..		2,18,862		2,24,159

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Jain
2. Coorg Area : Jain
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Jain
4. Belgaum Area : Jain
5. Gulbarga Area : Jain

BUDDHIST

Population in the State in 1972 : 14,481 % to the State population : 0.05

<i>St. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1971	749		
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1971	4		
3.	Chitradurga	..	1971	10		
4.	Hassan	..	1971	198		
5.	Kolar	..	1971	233		
6.	Mandya	..	1971	22		
7.	Mysore	..	1971	4,261		
8.	Shimoga	..	1971	344		
9.	Tumkur	..	1971	50		
10.	Bellary	..	1971	130		
11.	Coorg	..	1971	8		
12.	S. Kanara	..	1971	47		
13.	Belgaum	..	1971	896		
14.	Bijapur	..	1971	267		
15.	Dharwar	..	1971	699		
16.	N. Kanara	..	1971	4,274		
17.	Bidar	..	1971	1,144		
18.	Gulbarga	..	1971	756		
19.	Raichur	..	1971	47		
TOTAL		..		14,139		14,481

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Buddhist
2. Coorg Area : Buddhist
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Buddhist
4. Belgaum Area : Buddhist
5. Gulbarga Area : Buddhist

SIKH

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,995 % to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1971	2,755		
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1971	19		
3.	Chitradurga	..	1971	115		
4.	Hassan	..	1971	165		
5.	Kolar	..	1971	46		
6.	Mandya	..	1971	107		
7.	Mysore	..	1971	760		
8.	Shimoga	..	1971	128		
9.	Tumkur	..	1971	38		
10.	Bellary	..	1971	152		
11.	Coorg	..	1971	23		
12.	S. Kanara	..	1971	91		
13.	Belgaum	..	1971	513		
14.	Bijapur	..	1971	110		
15.	Dharwar	..	1971	766		
16.	N. Kanara	..	1971	466		
17.	Bidar	..	1971	165		
18.	Gulbarga	..	1971	354		
19.	Raichur	..	1971	57		
TOTAL		..		6,830		6,995

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Sikh
2. Coorg Area : Sikh
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sikh
4. Belgaum Area : Sikh
5. Gulbarga Area : Sikh

ADI ANDHRA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 30,623 % to the State population : 0.10

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	10,359		14,399
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	169		213
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	43		55
4.	Hassan	..	1961	223		337
5.	Kolar	..	1961	1,807		2,497
6.	Mandya	..	1961	367		605
7.	Mysore	..	1961	3,925		4,996
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	271		357
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	34		48
10.	Bellary	..	1961	5,673		7,116
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				30,623

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Adi Andhra
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

ADI DRAVIDA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,64,714 % to the State population : 1.59

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	1,23,433		1,71,575
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	10,048		12,681
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	15,359		20,157
4.	Hassan	..	1961	14,230		17,913
5.	Kolar	..	1961	87,811		1,05,048
6.	Mandya	..	1961	14,498		19,141
7.	Mysore	..	1961	35,223		44,839
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	7,692		10,114
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	41,993		50,938
10.	Bellary	..	1961	5,031		6,311
11.	Coorg	..	1961	1,156		1,378
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	3,638		4,619
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				4,64,714

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Adi Dravida
2. Coorg Area : Adi Dravida
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Adi Dravida
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

ADI KARNATAKA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 15,74,712 % to the State population : 5.37

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1958</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	2,15,674		2,99,896
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	60,578		76,452
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	1,08,178		1,41,981
4.	Hassan	..	1961	1,07,079		1,34,791
5.	Kolar	..	1961	1,62,498		1,96,305
6.	Mandya	..	1961	91,234		1,20,452
7.	Mysore	..	1961	2,31,646		2,94,886
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	55,551		73,049
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	1,39,486		1,69,199
10.	Bellary	..	1961	46,257		58,027
11.	Coorg	..	1961	7,653		9,122
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	435		552
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				15,74,712

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Adi Karnataka
2. Coorg Area : Adi Karnataka
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Adi Karnataka
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

ADIYA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 615

% to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	516		615
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				615

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Adiya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

AGER (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,580

% to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	2		2
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	3		4
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	3631		4574
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL						4580

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Ager
5. Gulbarga Area :

AJILA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 676 % to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	532		676
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL						676

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Ajila
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BAIRA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,094 % to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	1961	1,649			2,094
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL						2,094

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Baira
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BAKAD : BANT (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,159 % to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	.				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	920		1,159
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL						1,159

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Bakad, Bant
5. Gulbarga Area :

BAKUDA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,509 % to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	1,189		1,509
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1,509

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area ;
2. Coorg Area ;
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bakuda
4. Belgaum Area ;
5. Gulbarga Area ;

BALAGAI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,397 % to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	6,206		7,397
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				7,397



Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Balagai
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BATHADA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 720

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	567		720
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				720

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bathada
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BEDA : BUDAGA : JANGAM (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,667 % to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	190		242
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	2,565		3,265
19.	Raichur	..	1961	2,386		3,160
TOTAL		..				6,667

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Beda, Budaga, Jangam

BELLARA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 221

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	174		221
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				221

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Bellara
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BHAMBI : ASADARU : ASODI : CHAMADIA : CHAMAR : CHAMBAR
MOCHII : SAMAGAR : ETC. : HARALAIHAH : MACHIGAR : MADAR
KAMATI : ROHIDAS : SAMAG : (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,56,251 % to the State population : 0.87

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	55,528		69,339
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	72,058		87,870
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	71,736		87,812
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	5,026		6,332
17.	Bidar	..	1961	3,149		4,008
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	625		796
19.	Raichur	..	1961	71		94
TOTAL		..				2,56,251

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BHANGI : HALALKHORE : LALBEGI : BALMIKI : Etc., (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 23,846 % to the State population : 0.08

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	4,295		5,363
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	4,657		5,679
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	9,482		11,607
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	950		1,197
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				23,846

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area ;
2. Coorg Area ;
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area ;
4. Belgaum Area : Bhangi, Halalkhore, Lalbegi, Balmiki
5. Gulbarga Area :

BINDLA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	6		6
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				6

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Bindla

BYAGERA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 22,004 % to the State population : 0.07

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	1,411		1,797
19.	Raichur	..	1961	15,257		20,207
TOTAL		..				22,004

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Byagera

CHAKKILIYAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 80

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	78		80
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				80



Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHALVADI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 51,215 % to the State population : 0.17

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	6,619		8,265
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	5,848		7,131
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	18,214		22,269
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	5,179		6,524
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	354		451
19.	Raichur	..	1961	4,944		6,548
TOTAL		..				51,215

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Chalvadi
5. Gulbarga Area : Chalvadi

CHANDALA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 160

% to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	126		160
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				160

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Chandala.
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

CHANNADASAR : HOLEYADASAR : HOLEYADASARI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,562

% to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	536		669
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	1,422		1,734
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	619		758
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	146		184
17.	Bidar	..	1961	2		2
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	1,137		1,447
19.	Raichur	..	1961	1,335		1,768
TOTAL		..				6,562

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Channadasar, Holeyadasar
5. Gulbarga Area : Holeyadasari

DAKKALIGA : DEKKAL : DOKKALWAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 406

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	113		157
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	1		1
4.	Hassan	..	1961	83		104
5.	Kolar	..	1961	40		48
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	4		5
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	28		34
10.	Bellary	..	1961	4		5
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	13		16
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..	1961	27		36
TOTAL		..				406

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Dakkaliga
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Dekkal, Dokkalwar

DHOR : KAKKAYYA : KANKAYYA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 17,941

% to the State population : 0.06

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	4,449		5,556
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	2,787		3,398
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	1,368		1,675
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	90		114
17.	Bidar	..	1961	2,314		2,945
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	3,219		4,098
19.	Raichur	..	1961	117		155
TOTAL		..				17,941

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya
5. Gulbarga Area : Dhor

ELLAMALWAR : YELLAMMALAWANDLU (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 266

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	59		75
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	120		153
19.	Raichur	..	1961	29		38
TOTAL		..				266

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Ellamatwar, Yellammalawandlu

GANTICHORE (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 643

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	77		106
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	153		198
4.	Hassan	..	1961	128		161
5.	Kolar	..	1961	41		49
6.	Mandya	..	1961	17		23
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	80		97
10.	Bellary	..	1961	7		9
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				643

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gantichore
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

GARODA : GARO (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	1		1
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Garoda, Garo
5. Gulbarga Area :

GODDA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 915

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	721		915
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				915

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Godda
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HALLEER (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,166 % to the State population : 0.01

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	214		267
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	1,507		1,899
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				2,166

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Halleer
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HANDI JOGI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,746 % to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	1,203		1,673
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	182		229
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	97		127
4.	Hassan	..	1961	689		867
5.	Kolar	..	1961	1,315		1,573
6.	Mandya	..	1961	156		206
7.	Mysore	..	1961	602		766
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	140		184
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	652		791
10.	Bellary	..	1961	263		330
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				6,746

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Handi Jogi
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HASALA : HALSAR : HULASVAR : HALASVAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 7,489 % to the State population : 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	1,392		1,767
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	68		85
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	271		330
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	392		479
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	3,832		4,828
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				7,489

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Hasla
4. Belgaum Area : Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
5. Gulbarga Area :

HOLAR : VALHAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 22

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	22		22
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				22

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Holar, Valhar
5. Gulbarga Area :

HOLEYA : HOLER (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,88,348 % to the State population : 1.32

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	3,168		4,033
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	8,235		9,816
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	31,825		40,413
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	57,830		72,213
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	65,193		79,499
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	4,391		5,375
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	26,031		33,132
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	1,07,574		1,36,942
19.	Raichur	..	1961	5,229		6,925
TOTAL		..				3,88,348

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Holeyá
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Holeyá
4. Belgaum Area : Holeyá, Holer
5. Gulbarga Area : Holeyá

JAGGALI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 5

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	5		5
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				5

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Jaggali
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

JAMBUVULU (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 38

% to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	37		38
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				38

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Jambuvulu
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KADAIYAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1

% to the State Population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	1		1
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kadaiyan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KALLADI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 68

% to the State population :

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	66		68
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				68

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kalladi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KEPMARIS (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 235

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	22		31
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	14		18
4.	Hassan	..	1961	14		17
5.	Kolar	..	1961	84		101
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	5		6
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..	1961	50		62
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				235

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kepmaris
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOOSA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 9,647 % to the State population : 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	7,597		9,647
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				9,647

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Koosa
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KUDUMBAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 414

% to the State population . 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	1961	308			392
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	1961	18			22
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				414

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kudumban
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KURAVAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 78

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	76		78
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				78

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kuruva
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KURAVAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 241

% to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	189		241
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				241



Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

LINGADER (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 137

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	88		109
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	19		28
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				137

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Lingader
5. Gulbarga Area :

MACHALA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 234 % to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	11		16
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	3		4
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	1		1
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..	1961	2		2
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	16		21
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	12		14
10.	Bellary	..	1961	140		176
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL						234

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Machala
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MADARI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 153

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	118			151
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	2			2
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..						153

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Madari
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MADIGA : MANG : MATANG : MINIMADIG (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2,28,964

% to the State population : 0.76

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	3,842		4,891
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	1,026		1,223
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	131		166
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	7,445		9,297
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	2,661		3,245
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	196		240
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	12,041		15,326
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	77,273		98,369
19.	Raichur	..	1961	73,352		96,207
TOTAL		..				2,28,964

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Madiga
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Madiga
4. Belgaum Area : Mang, Matang, Minimadig
5. Gulbarga Area :

MAHAR : TARAL : DHEGU MEGU (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 68,464

% to the State population : 0.23

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	27,016		33,736
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	420		512
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	667		816
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	25,207		32,083
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	919		1,170
19.	Raichur	..	1961	111		147
TOTAL		..				68,464

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mahar, Taral, Dhegu Megu
5. Gulbarga Area : Mahar

MAHYAVALSHI : DHED VANKAR : MARUVANKAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 73

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	72		72
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				72



Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mahyavalshi, Dhed Vankar, Manuvankar
5. Gulbarga Area :

MAILA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 798 % to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	628		798
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				798

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Maila
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MALA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 398

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	314		398
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				398

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Mala
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MANG (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 23,663 % to the State population : 0.08

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	17,639		22,451
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	759		966
19.	Raichur	..	1961	186		246
TOTAL		..				23,663

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Mang

MANG-GARUDI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,073 % to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	221		276
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	348		424
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	39		48
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	206		262
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	50		63
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1,073

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mang-garudi
5. Gulbarga Area : Mang-garodi

MAHTAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,231

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	932		1,186
19.	Raichur	..	1961	34		45
TOTAL		..				1,231

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Mahtar

MOCHI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 15,523 % to the State population : 0.05

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	1,106		1,537
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	601		758
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	625		820
4.	Hassan	..	1961	121		152
5.	Kolar	..	1961	27		33
6.	Mandya	..	1961	478		631
7.	Mysore	..	1961	338		430
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	1,357		1,784
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	238		288
10.	Bellary	..	1961	3,012		3,778
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	509		647
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	749		954
19.	Raichur	..	1961	2,802		3,711
TOTAL		..				15,523

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Mochi
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Mochi

MUCHI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 110

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	37		38
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	70		72
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				110

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Muchi
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Muchi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MUKRI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6

% to the State Population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	6		6
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				6

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Mukri
5. Gulbarga Area :

MUNDALA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 13,529 % to the State population : 0.04

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	249		297
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	10,420		13,232
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				13,529

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Mundala
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Mundala
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NADIA : HADI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 3

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	3		3
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				3

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Nadia, Hadi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NALKADAYA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 392

% to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	309		392
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				392

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Nalkadaya
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NALAKEYAVA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,381 % to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	2,663		3,381
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				3,381

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Nalakeyava
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PALE (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 6,481

% to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	5,437		6,481
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				6,481



Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Pale
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PALLAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 22

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	21		22
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				22

**Synonymous/Local Names**

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Pallan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PAMBADA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 314

% to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	248		314
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				314

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Pambada
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PANCHAMA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 249

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	14		16
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	184		233
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				249

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Panchama
4. Belgaum Area : Panchama
5. Gulbarga Area :

PANNIANDI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 30

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	29		30
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL						30



Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Panniandi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PARAVAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,334

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	1,051		1,334
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1,334

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Paravan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PARAIYAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 184

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	143		182
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	2		2
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				184

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Paraiyan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

RANEYAR (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,127

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	888		1,127
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1,127

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Raneyar
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

SAMAGARA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 9,718

% to the State population : 0.03

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	60		71
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	2,242		2,847
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	946		1,204
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	4,066		5,176
19.	Raichur	..	1961	317		420
TOTAL		..				9,718

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Samagara
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Samagara
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area : Samagara

SAMBAN (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	1		1
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Samban
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

SAPARI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 2

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	2		2
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				2

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sapari
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

THOTI (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 338

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	266		338
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				338

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Thoti
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

TIRGAR : TIRBANDA (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 30

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	29		30
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				30

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Tirgar, Tirbanda
5. Gulbarga Area :

UNCLASSIFIED (S.C.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 84,366 % to the State population : 0.28

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	3,050		4,240
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	1		1
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..	1961	1,922		2,299
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	104		132
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	1		1
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	2		2
10.	Bellary	..	1961	11,156		13,995
11.	Coorg	..	1961	21		25
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	9,056		11,309
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	7,755		9,457
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	2,221		2,718
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..	1961	12,556		15,981
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	12,916		16,442
19.	Raichur	..	1961	5,862		7,764
TOTAL		..				84,366

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

BARDA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 332

% to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	198		247
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	4		4
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	66		81
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				332

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Barda
5. Gulbarga Area :

GOWDALU (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,339

% to the State population : 0.02

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	336		466
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	2,589		3,267
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	103		135
4.	Hassan	..	1961	61		77
5.	Kolar	..	1961	112		134
6.	Mandya	..	1961	12		15
7.	Mysore	..	1961	18		22
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	850		1,117
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	41		51
10.	Bellary	..	1961	44		55
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				5,339



Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Gowdalu
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HAKKI PIKKI : VAGRI : HARANSIKARI (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,444

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	156		217
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	20		26
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	8		10
4.	Hassan	..	1961	116		146
5.	Kolar	..	1961	53		63
6.	Mandya	..	1961	131		173
7.	Mysore	..	1961	276		351
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	318		418
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	33		40
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1,444

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Hakki Pikki.
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

HASALARU (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 11,479 % to the State population : 0.04

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	3,685		4,651
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..	1961	645		812
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	8		10
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	4,567		5,006
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				11,479

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Hasalaru
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

IRULIGA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 3,137

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..	1961	2,140			2,976
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..	1961	31			39
5.	Kolar ..	1961	60			71
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..					
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..	1961	42			51
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..					
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..						3,137

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Iruliga
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

JENU-KURUBA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,670

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	659		916
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	2		2
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	17		23
4.	Hassan	..	1961	31		39
5.	Kolar	..	1961	95		114
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	2,358		3,001
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	19		25
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	120		146
10.	Bellary	..	1961	322		404
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				4,670

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Jenu-Kuruba
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KADU KURUBA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 5,135 % to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	369		513
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	28		35
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	22		29
4.	Hassan	..	1961	22		28
5.	Kolar	..	1961	23		27
6.	Mandya	..	1961	69		91
7.	Mysore	..	1961	3,001		3,821
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	94		123
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	122		148
10.	Bellary	..	1961	255		320
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				5,135

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Kadu-Kuruba
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KAMMARA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S .Kanara	..	1961	4		4
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				4

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kammara
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KOLI DHOR (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,231 % to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	307		383
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	234		285
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	457		559
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	3		4
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1,231

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Koli Dhor
5. Gulbarga Area :

KORAMA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 175

% to the State population : 0.00

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	147		175
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				175

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Korama
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KUDIYA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,243 % to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	1,043		1,243
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1,243

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kudiya
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KURUMANS (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972: 125

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	90		115
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	8		10
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				125

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Kurumans
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

KURUBA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 11,020 % to the State population : 0.04

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	9,246		11,020
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				11,020

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Kuruba
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MALAIKUDI : MALAYEKANDI (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,818

% to the State population : 0.02

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	56		78
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	137		173
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..	1961	12		15
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	4		5
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	3,580		4,547
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				4,818

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Malaikudi
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Malayekandi
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MALERU (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,509

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	157		218
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	586		740
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	1		1
4.	Hassan	..	1961	30		38
5.	Kolar	..	1961	17		20
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	373		490
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	2		2
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				1,509



Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Maleru
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

MARATI (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 50,260 % to the State population : 0.17

Sl. No.	District	Base year	Base year population	Estimated population for 1971	1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956	Estimated population for 1972
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	1,083		1,291
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	38,562		48,969
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				50,260

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Marati
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Marati
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

NAIKDA : NAYAKA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 87,756 % to the State population : 0.29

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	50,218		62,708
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	6,883		8,393
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	9,775		11,966
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	3,722		4,689
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL						87,756

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Naikda, Nayaka
5. Gulbarga Area :

PALLIYAN (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 1,748

% to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore ..					
2.	Chickmagalur ..					
3.	Chitradurga ..					
4.	Hassan ..					
5.	Kolar ..					
6.	Mandya ..					
7.	Mysore ..	1961	1,352			1,721
8.	Shimoga ..					
9.	Tumkur ..					
10.	Bellary ..					
11.	Coorg ..					
12.	S. Kanara ..	1961	21			27
13.	Belgaum ..					
14.	Bijapur ..					
15.	Dharwar ..					
16.	N. Kanara ..					
17.	Bidar ..					
18.	Gulbarga ..					
19.	Raichur ..					
TOTAL ..						1,748

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Palliyan
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

PARDHI (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 418

% to the State population : 0.00

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	322		392
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	22		26
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				418

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area : Pardhi
5. Gulbarga Area :

SOLIGARU : SHOLAGA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 13,586 % to the State population : 0.04

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	726		934
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	11		14
3.	Chitradurga	..	1961	1		1
4.	Hassan	..	1961	7		9
5.	Kolar	..	1961	7		8
6.	Mandya	..	1961	340		448
7.	Mysore	..	1961	9,500		12,094
8.	Shimoga	..	1961	19		25
9.	Tumkur	..	1961	42		51
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	2		2
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				13,586

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area : Soligaru
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area : Sholaga
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

YERAVA (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 18,225

% to the State population : 0.06

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..				
2.	Chickmagalur	..				
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..				
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..				
11.	Coorg	..	1961	15,290		18,225
12.	S. Kanara	..				
13.	Belgaum	..				
14.	Bijapur	..				
15.	Dharwar	..				
16.	N. Kanara	..				
17.	Bidar	..				
18.	Gulbarga	..				
19.	Raichur	..				
TOTAL		..				18,225

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area : Yerava
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

UNCLASSIFIED (S.T.)

Population in the State in 1972 : 4,134 % to the State population : 0.01

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Base year</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1971</i>	<i>1971 Estimated population as per Reorganisation of State in 1956</i>	<i>Estimated population for 1972</i>
1.	Bangalore	..	1961	39		41
2.	Chickmagalur	..	1961	118		124
3.	Chitradurga	..				
4.	Hassan	..				
5.	Kolar	..				
6.	Mandya	..				
7.	Mysore	..	1961	54		56
8.	Shimoga	..				
9.	Tumkur	..				
10.	Bellary	..	1961	26		27
11.	Coorg	..				
12.	S. Kanara	..	1961	15		15
13.	Belgaum	..	1961	934		976
14.	Bijapur	..	1961	1,954		2,031
15.	Dharwar	..	1961	246		256
16.	N. Kanara	..	1961	9		9
17.	Bidar	..	1961	409		429
18.	Gulbarga	..	1961	148		155
19.	Raichur	..	1961	15		15
TOTAL		..				4,134

Synonymous/Local Names

1. Mysore Area :
2. Coorg Area :
3. Mangalore-Kollegal Area :
4. Belgaum Area :
5. Gulbarga Area :

STATEMENT 2

LIST I

List of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01 per cent of, and above, the State Population

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community</i>	<i>Estimated population in 1971</i>	<i>Estimated population in 1972</i>	<i>Percentage to the State population</i>
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Agasa ..	3,46,463	3,55,246	1.18
2.	Ambalavasi (Ambalakarma) ..	2,059	2,108	0.01
3.	Arasu (Urs) ..	19,595	21,245	0.07
4.	Baliya ..	4,60,505	4,72,409	1.57
5.	Bandi ..	14,459	14,793	0.00
	do S.C. ..	10	10	0.00
	do Non-S.C. ..	14,449	14,783	0.05*
6.	Banjara (Lamani) ..	3,45,487	3,53,882	1.18
	do S.C. ..	1,84,204	1,88,921	0.63
	do Non-S.C. ..	1,61,283	1,64,961	0.55*
7.	Beda ..	14,84,168	15,19,621	5.06
8.	Bhaat, Bhatraju ..	8,059	8,277	0.03
9.	Bhunt ..	2,00,400	2,05,193	0.68
10.	Bogad or Bogadi ..	2,553	2,622	0.01
11.	Brahmin ..	12,38,421	12,69,455	4.23
12.	Chakkan ..	4,930	5,048	0.02
13.	Chaliyan ..	2,524	2,584	0.01
14.	Chapparabanda ..	2,943	3,001	0.01
15.	Chaptegara ..	2,609	2,670	0.01
16.	Charodi ..	1,815	1,858	0.01
17.	Chunchar ..	5,714	5,827	0.02
18.	Darzi ..	1,08,424	1,11,567	0.37
19.	Devadiga (Moili, Devali, Sappaliga Shergar) ..	65,875	67,440	0.22
20.	Devanga ..	2,73,692	2,80,564	0.93
21.	Dombaru ..	10,346	10,582	0.04
	do S.C. ..	6	6	0.00
	do Non-S.C. ..	10,340	10,576	0.04*
22.	Gabit or Gapit ..	6,630	6,783	0.02
23.	Gangakula ..	6,95,888	7,12,922	2.38
24.	Ganiga ..	1,52,983	1,56,898	0.52
25.	Garudi (Modikar) ..	2,631	2,693	0.01
26.	Gatti ..	2,535	2,596	0.01
27.	Gauli (Gavali) ..	10,099	10,344	0.03
28.	Ghadi ..	2,852	2,918	0.01
29.	Giddidki (Pingle) ..	44,118	45,137	0.15

1	2	3	4	5
30.	Goniga ..	2,822	2,902	0.01
31.	Gosavi (Gosayi) ..	7,784	7,968	0.03
32.	Gujarathi ..	2398	2,459	0.01
33.	Gurav (Tambli) ..	17,867	18,279	0.06
34.	Halwakk Wakkal ..	44,796	45,832	0.15
35.	Hambar (Anubaru) ..	33,270	34,001	0.11
36.	Hoovadiga, Hoogar (Mali, Phool- mali, Jeer) ..	13,078	13,392	0.04
37.	Idiga ..	6,59,383	6,75,654	2.25
38.	Jogi ..	43,955	45,072	0.15
39.	Kanbi (Kulwadi) Kunbi ..	20,623	21,091	0.07
40.	Kanisan (Kaniyan) ..	2,320	2,375	0.01
	do S.T. ..	176	180	0.00
	do Non-S.T. ..	2,144	2,195	0.01*
41.	Kasai (Khatik) ..	10,485	10,733	0.04
42.	Kasar (Kanchori) ..	9,975	10,237	0.03
43.	Kodaga ..	84,812	86,271	0.29
44.	Kolayan ..	20,488	20,979	0.07
45.	Komarpaik (Komarpant) ..	16,965	17,357	0.06
46.	Koracha ..	19,695	20,164	0.07
	do S.C. ..	18,954	19,407	0.07
	do Non-S.C. ..	741	757	0.00*
47.	Koraga ..	9,066	9,283	0.03
	do S.T. ..	7,914	8,104	0.03
	do Non-S.T. ..	1,152	1,179	0.00*
48.	Korama (Korawah) ..	95,758	98,055	0.33
	do S.C. ..	36,168	37,122	0.12
	do Non-S.C. ..	59,590	60,933	0.21
49.	Kotari (Kottari) ..	2,456	2,515	0.01
50.	Kotegar ..	12,412	12,707	0.04
	do S.C. ..	1,290	1,320	0.00
	do Non-S.C. ..	11,122	11,387	0.04*
51.	Kshatriya ..	73,397	75,301	0.25
52.	Kudubi ..	17,002	17,410	0.06
53.	Kumbara ..	2,13,066	2,18,399	0.73
54.	Kurma (Kurmi) ..	10,147	10,408	0.03
55.	Kuruba ..	19,84,697	20,32,032	6.77
56.	Ladar ..	6,997	7,153	0.02
57.	Lingayat ..	42,92,392	43,92,699	14.64
58.	Mahratha ..	10,12,648	10,36,337	3.45
59.	Mala ..	21,883	22,402	0.07
	do S.C. ..	6,972	7,153	0.02
	do Non-S.C. ..	14,911	15,249	0.05*
60.	Malava ..	8,974	9,188	0.03

1	2	3	4	5
61.	Malayali	.. 3,125	3,190	0.01
62.	Marta	.. 3,191	3,246	0.01
63.	Meda	.. 30,981	31,742	0.11
	do S.T.	.. 343	349	0.00
	do Non-S.T.	.. 30,638	31,393	0.11*
64.	Moger	.. 18,163	18,591	0.06
	do S.C.	.. 9,772	10,006	0.03
	do Non-S.C.	.. 8,391	8,585	0.03*
65.	Mudali	.. 1,02,010	1,04,979	0.35
66.	Mukkavan	.. 5,229	5,354	0.02
67.	Nador	.. 11,194	11,453	0.04
68.	Natuva (Nat)	.. 4,178	4,280	0.01
69.	Nayar	.. 33,958	34,696	0.12
70.	Nayinda	.. 1,86,958	1,91,502	0.64
71.	Neygi	.. 2,16,378	2,21,725	0.74
72.	Padit	.. 6,543	6,694	0.02
73.	Pandaram (Pandara)	.. 1,619	1,656	0.01
74.	Patramela	.. 1,975	2,022	0.01
75.	Patwekari (Pattegar)	.. 11,563	11,796	0.04
76.	Rajapuri (Rajapur)	.. 18,604	19,050	0.06
77.	Rajput	.. 78,069	80,052	0.27
78.	Sanyasi	.. 3,373	3,447	0.01
79.	Satani	.. 52,125	53,459	0.18
80.	Shikalgar (Sikkaligar)	.. 2,724	2,787	0.01
81.	Sillekyatha	.. 18,132	18,513	0.06
	do S.C.	.. 3,505	3,592	0.01
	do Non-S.C.	.. 14,627	14,921	0.05*
82.	Stanika	.. 2,715	2,778	0.01
83.	Sudir or Sudra	.. 3,375	3,453	0.01
84.	Sudugadusiddha	.. 3,052	3,123	0.01
	do S.C.	.. 2,606	2,668	0.01
	do Non-S.C.	.. 446	455	0.00*
85.	Thigala	.. 2,17,128	2,23,279	0.74
86.	Uppara	.. 3,77,487	3,86,573	1.29
87.	Vaisya	.. 1,74,247	1,78,580	0.59
88.	Viswakarma	.. 6,74,698	6,90,689	2.30
89.	Vodda (Bhovi)	.. 4,47,695	4,58,560	1.53
	do S.C.	.. 3,35,374	3,43,775	1.15
	do Non-S.C.	.. 1,12,321	1,14,785	0.38*
90.	Vokkaliga	.. 34,55,699	35,46,171	11.82
91.	Yadava	.. 4,35,686	4,46,893	1.49
92.	Other Non-Scheduled Hindu Castes	.. 9,66,118	9,82,702	3.28
Total		.. 2,12,51,086	2,17,65,362	72.53

1	2	3	4	5
93.	Scheduled Castes	.. 38,50,034	39,43,205	13.14
94.	Scheduled Tribes	.. 2,31,268	2,36,865	0.79
	Total	.. 2,53,32,388	2,59,45,432	86.46
95.	Muslim	.. 31,13,298	31,88,640	10.63
96.	Christian	.. 6,13,026	6,27,861	2.09
97.	Jain	.. 2,18,862	2,24,159	0.75
98.	Buddhist	.. 14,139	14,481	0.05
99.	Sikh	.. 6,830	6,995	0.02
100.	Other Religious persuasions	.. 380	389	0.00
101.	Religions not stated	.. 91	93	0.00
	State Population	.. 2,92,99,014	3,00,08,050	100.00

Note : 1. The population figures of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, total Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Jains, Buddhists and Sikhs and also the total population of the State in 1971 are according to 1971 Census Report.

2. The population figures of Non-Scheduled Hindu Castes, Tribes and Communities have been estimated on the basis of the rate of districtwise growth of population ascertained from the decennial Census. The population of religious communities and the State have been estimated on the basis of the rate of decennial growth of population between 1961 and 1971 Census.

3. List II is of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose population is reported in the Census Reports but works out to less than 0.01 per cent of the State population, and List III is of Castes, Tribes and Communities which have come to the notice of the Commission but whose population cannot be ascertained. They form part of the population shown at Serial No. 92 above.

STATEMENT 3

LIST II

List of Castes, Tribes and Communities each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the State Population

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Caste/Tribe Community</i>	<i>Base year Census</i>	<i>Base year population</i>	<i>Estimated population in 1972</i>	<i>Districts where found</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Aghori or Karkarmunda ..	1901 Bombay	57	118	Belgaum, Bijapur and North Kanara
2.	Agnani ..	1911 Coorg	139	305	Coorg
3.	Ambattan ..	1901 Madras	173	291	South Kanara
4.	Anapan ..	1901 Madras	106	178	South Kanara
5.	Andi ..	1901 Madras	3	6	South Kanara
6.	Anduran ..	1901 Madras	649	1,092	South Kanara
7.	Aryan ..	1911 Coorg	60	131	Coorg
8.	Atari (Athari) ..	1901 Bombay	86	166	Belgaum, Dharwar
9.	Bahurupi ..	1901 Bombay	5	10	Belgaum
10.	Bairagi (Byragi) ..	1911 Mysore 1901 Madras 1931 Bombay	423	923	Found in all districts except Coorg, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar
11.	Bakadra ..	1901 Bombay	442	843	North Kanara
12.	Ballala (Balaballala) ..	1901 Madras	319	537	South Kanara
13.	Banna ..	1911 Coorg	99	218	Coorg
14.	Basavi ..	1911 Coorg	16	36	Coorg
15.	Bathal (Battal, Batter) ..	1901 Bombay	67	127	North Kanara
16.	Bava, Bavaji ..	1901 Mysore 1901 Bombay	217	433	Chickmagalur, Chitradurga, Hassan, Mysore, Shimoga, Belgaum and North Kanara
17.	Bawtar ..	1901 Bombay	26	49	North Kanara
18.	Bhatia (Bhattia) ..	1901 Madras	26	44	Bellary, S. Kanara
19.	Bhavin ..	1901 Bombay	87	195	Bijapur
20.	Bhomtra (Bhompta, Bhamta, Uchillian) ..	1901 Bombay	286	610	Belgaum, Bijapur
21.	Binapatta ..	1911 Coorg	90	198	Coorg
22.	Bingi ..	1901 Madras	8	8	Bellary
23.	Chamboti ..	1901 Madras	7	11	South Kanara
24.	Chambukutti ..	1911 Coorg	4	9	Coorg
25.	Chitara ..	1901 Bombay	109	235	Belgaum, Bijapur

1	2	3	4	5	6
26.	Digwan or Jingar	1901 Bombay	734	1,475	Belgaum, Bijapur N. Kanara, Dhawara
27.	Dogra	.. 1911 Mysore	3	10	Bangalore
28.	Ghadsai	.. 1901 Bombay	65	132	Belgaum
29.	Ghaisade	.. 1931 Bombay	20	39	Bijapur
30.	Gudigara (Gudigar)	1901 Madras } 1901 Bombay }	894	1,581	Bellary, S. Kanara Dharwar, N. Kanara
31.	Gujar (Guzar)	.. 1911 Mysore	156	569	Bangalore
32.	Gurkha	.. 1911 Mysore	11	28	Mysore
33.	Hande Vazir	.. 1901 Bombay	25	48	Dharwar, N. Kanara
34.	Handervut	.. 1901 Bombay	26	50	Dharwar, N. Kanara
35.	Honniyar	.. 1911 Coorg	20	44	Coorg
36.	Jat (immigrants from Punjab)	1911 Mysore } 1901 Bombay }	50	105	Bangalore, Kolar, Shimoga, Bijapur
37.	Kadu Konkani	.. 1901 Madras	286	481	South Kanara
38.	Kalavant (Kalavanthi, Ganika)	.. 1901 Bombay	762	1,462	Bijapur, N. Kanara
39.	Kanakan (Kanakar)	1911 Mysore } 1911 Coorg } 1901 Madras }	194	555	Bangalore, Hassan Kolar, Mysore, Coorg, S. Kanara
40.	Kanate	.. 1911 Coorg	146	321	Coorg
41.	Kankulumbi	.. 1911 Coorg	6	13	Coorg
42.	Karuva	.. 1911 Coorg	2	4	Coorg
43.	Kasbin	.. 1901 Bombay	111	234	Belgaum, Bijapur, N. Kanara
44.	Kavadi	.. 1911 Coorg	33	72	Coorg
45.	Kavutiyani	.. 1901 Madras	408	686	South Kanara
46.	Kichazara	.. 1901 Madras	33	55	South Kanara
47.	Kolayiri (Koleri)	.. 1911 Coorg	229	503	Coorg
48.	Kolla (Kollala)	.. 1911 Coorg	77	169	Coorg
49.	Konga	1901 Bombay } 1911 Coorg }	54	104	Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar
50.	Koyava	.. 1911 Coorg	213	468	Coorg
51.	Kutuma	.. 1911 Coorg	21	46	Coorg
52.	Lonari	.. 1901 Bombay	616	1,240	Belgaum, Bijapur
53.	Maleya	.. 1911 Coorg	130	286	Coorg
54.	Maniyani (Muniyani)	.. 1911 Coorg	221	486	Coorg]
55.	Mannan	.. 1901 Madras	665	1,118	South Kanara
56.	Marayan, Marvan	.. 1901 Madras	763	1,283	South Kanara
57.	Mudhar	.. 1901 Bombay	638	1,262	Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, N. Kanara
58.	Murrari	1901 Coorg } 1901 Madras }	734	1,314	Coorg, S. Kanara
59.	Nalki	.. 1911 Coorg	5	11	Coorg

1	2	3	4	5	6
60.	Osthan ..	1901 Bombay	221	440	Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar
61.	Otari ..	1901 Bombay	68	162	Belgaum, Bijapur, North Kanara
62.	Padarti ..	1911 Coorg	133	292	Coorg
63.	Padiar (Padiyar) ..	1901 Bombay	302	576	North Kanara
64.	Pagi, Phagi ..	1901 Bombay	127	236	North Kanara
65.	Panassa ..	1901 Madras	29	34	Bellary
66.	Panaba ..	1901 Madras	384	646	South Kanara
67.	Pandavakulam ..	1911 Coorg	6	13	Coorg
68.	Panika ..	1911 Coorg	182	400	Coorg
69.	Patra ..	1901 Madras	4	5	Bellary
70.	Pannekara-Konkani ..	1911 Coorg	4	9	Coorg
71.	Picohigunta (Pichaguntala) ..	1901 Madras	141	166	Bellary
72.	Pichati ..	1901 Bombay	33	65	Belgaum
73.	Pullavan ..	1911 Coorg } 1901 Madras }	40	83	Coorg, S. Kanara
74.	Raval (Raul, Ravaliala) ..	1901 Bombay	114	223	Belgaum, Dharwar
75.	Rainudas ..	1901 Bombay	78	156	Belgaum
76.	Rawat (Raya Rawath) ..	1911 Mysore	123	435	Bangalore
77.	Saniyar ..	1911 Mysore	46	143	Bangalore, Kolar, Shimoga
78.	Satarkar ..	1901 Bombay	101	192	North Kanara
79.	Shanan ..	1911 Coorg	7	15	Coorg
80.	Sutsali ..	1901 Bombay	554	1,057	North Kanara
81.	Tachayiri ..	1911 Coorg	12	26	Coorg
82.	Tiliari or Tirali ..	1901 Bombay	775	1,546	Belgaum
83.	Tilvi ..	1901 Bombay	490	979	Belgaum, Bijapur
84.	Tuluva (Tulu) ..	1911 Coorg	19	42	Coorg
85.	Velluthedan ..	1901 Madras	922	1550	South Kanara
86.	Vettuvan ..	1901 Madras	44	74	South Kanara
87.	Yaklar (Yakkali) ..	1901 Bombay	120	233	Belgaum, Dharwar
88.	Yeralu ..	1901 Bombay	33	74	Bijapur

References :

- (1) Census of India 1911, Vol. XXI Mysore Part II—Tables.
- (2) Census of India 1901, Vol. XV-A Madras Part II—Imperial Tables.
- (3) Census of India 1911, Vol. XI Coorg, Report and Tables by J. Chatres Molony ICS, Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras, Table XIII.
- (4) Census of India 1901, Bombay, Part II—Imperial Tables, Table XIII Caste, Tribe, Race or Nationality.

STATEMENT 4

LIST III

List of Castes, Tribes and Communities whose population cannot be ascertained

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community</i>	<i>Synonymous Names</i>	<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community</i>	<i>Synonymous Names</i>
1.	Adari		49.	Bingodi	
2.	Addock		50.	Bora	
3.	Advincher		51.	Bonnda	
4.	Agambadi		52.	Budbudki	Budubudukala, Joshi, Devari
5.	Agamudiyer	Agamudiyan	53.	Budar	
6.	Agarwal	Agarwali	54.	Buludegogaru	
7.	Alum		55.	Bukkitgar	
8.	Anagi		56.	Bunti	
9.	Aneganti		57.	Chandi	
10.	Aptani		58.	Chara	Chhar
11.	Arer	Are Maratha	59.	Chat	
12.	Arora		60.	Chikkakaruni	Chikkurni
13.	Areyani		61.	Chikkalian	
14.	Arundathi		62.	Chikkamani	
15.	Areval		63.	Chiraniya	
16.	Arya Samaj		64.	Chitragar	Jeenagara
17.	Arya Kalaga		65.	Chitawadi	
18.	Badaskar		66.	Chitrakathi	
19.	Bandekar		67.	Chokamala	
20.	Badkar		68.	Chowdari	
21.	Badri		69.	Chowdi	
22.	Badthi		70.	Chunchaliga	
23.	Baggar		71.	Combat	
24.	Bailpattar	Bilapatar	72.	Dang-Dasar	
25.	Bajenia	Bajania	73.	Daraga	
26.	Balasanthoshi		74.	Darwesh	
27.	Balyaya	Balayaya	75.	Dandigoudar	
28.	Bamba	Punjabi	76.	Dasa (Dasari)	Chakravadya- Dasa
29.	Bangali	Bengali	77.	Dasanagar	
30.	Banka		78.	Desai	
31.	Bardalies		79.	Deshbagh	
32.	Bazigar		80.	Devadasi	
33.	Beelas		81.	Dharmashala	
34.	Begadi		82.	Dholi	
35.	Begar		83.	Doga	Dogi, Dagaa
36.	Belavadi		84.	Dombidasa	
37.	Belchad		85.	Donera	
38.	Bellyalya		86.	Douri	
39.	Beng		87.	Dudekula	
40.	Beria		88.	Durga Murga	Burburcha
41.	Bestaar	Bunde Bestha	89.	Ezava	
42.	Bharadi	Bharagi	90.	Full Mali	
43.	Bharatesh		91.	Gadig	
44.	Bhatrose		92.	Galadakonkani	
45.	Bhojja		93.	Gamalla	
46.	Bhooj		94.	Ganda	
47.	Bhujanga				
48.	Biayada				

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Synonymous Names
95.	Gangabigur	
96.	Gangethinavara	
97.	Garger	
98.	Garubar	
99.	Gavadi	
100.	Gavathi	
101.	Ghaliya	
102.	Gondaliga	Gondhalli, Gondali
103.	Gondatti	
104.	Gunagi	Gunaji, Gadaru
105.	Gurgunta	
106.	Guttar	
107.	Guttedar	
108.	Habalaru	
109.	Hadalyaru	
110.	Hagada	
111.	Hailu	
112.	Halagalli	
113.	Halwar	
114.	Handi Jogi	
115.	Hanuman	
116.	Haranshikari	Chigaribetegar, Vaghri, Wagiri, Hirshikari, Vagri Bagri, Baori
117.	Harbadkulani	
118.	Haridas	
119.	Harishet	
120.	Hariyan	
121.	Havomar	
122.	Hawgar	Howadiga
123.	Hegadepar	
124.	Helava (Helova)	
125.	Hogalabhatta	
126.	Hola	
127.	Holur	
128.	Homiar	
129.	Hosadaru	Asadaru
130.	Huganika	
131.	Hulgar	
132.	Humbler	
133.	Izabatha	
134.	Jagal Jadho	
135.	Jagapathi	
136.	Jaiswal	
137.	Jalavara	
138.	Janapath	
139.	Jangali (Jungali)	
140.	Jatty	
141.	Javeri	Jawari
142.	Jews	
143.	Jiglur	
144.	Jogtir	Jogtin

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Synonymous Names
145.	Johari	
146.	Julya	
147.	Kabbatti	
148.	Kabir	
149.	Kahabia	
150.	Kakilvar	
151.	Kakkari	
152.	Kalagi	
153.	Kallar	Kalari
154.	Kalkar	
155.	Kalkutiga	
156.	Kamala	
157.	Kamati	Kaman
158.	Kanagal	
159.	Kandari	Kandar, Khander
160.	Kandewala	
161.	Kanigar	
162.	Kaniyar	
163.	Kanjari Bhaat	Khanjar Bhaat, Kanjir Bhaat
164.	Kandanara	
165.	Kanjari	Kanjar
166.	Kannan	
167.	Kanelegar	
168.	Kambar	
169.	Kambatti	
170.	Kanshi	
171.	Kapali	
172.	Karad	
173.	Kargi	
174.	Karkarkam	
175.	Karigar	Karaikar
176.	Karinagar	
177.	Karnam	
178.	Kasanagar	
179.	Kashikapadi	Tirumali
180.	Katabar	Katabu
181.	Katari	Kattari
182.	Kalladum	
183.	Kayati	
184.	Kelkari	Khelkari
185.	Kembatti	
186.	Kenayor	
187.	Kenba	
188.	Khai	
189.	Khalini	
190.	Kodiya	
191.	Kodalagiri	
192.	Kodiyakolasi	
193.	Kodligion (Kodaligion)	
194.	Kondagar	

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community</i>	<i>Synonymous Names</i>	<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community</i>	<i>Synonymous Names</i>
195.	Kokki		246.	Markala	
196.	Kolhati	Kolhatigi	247.	Maror	
197.	Komargi		248.	Masani. Yogi	
198.	Konkana Malahar		249.	Masthri	
199.	Konnar	Konar, Konnur, Konnavar, Konwor	250.	Mavacha	
200.	Kontan		251.	Mavalinga	
201.	Koraikar		252.	Mehara	
202.	Korakanas		253.	Menon	
203.	Korati		254.	Mera	
204.	Koris		255.	Mohtan	
205.	Kotigar		256.	Mokaji	
206.	Kotti		257.	Moodi	
207.	Kubula		258.	Moppa	
208.	Kudalkar		259.	Morlyadi	
209.	Kudiga		260.	Mourya	
210.	Kudiyar		261.	Mudayan	
211.	Kuist		262.	Mudiga	
212.	Kujagara		263.	Mullakka	
213.	Kulakulam		264.	Mundappa	
214.	Kuliga		265.	Mundoli	Mundala
215.	Kullavan		266.	Munnar	
216.	Kumbal		267.	Mushtagi	
217.	Kumbaniga		268.	Muthamari	
218.	Kundar		269.	Muthiniyar	Muthivar
219.	Kundligar		270.	Muthuraj	
220.	Kumkumgar		271.	Muvvari	
221.	Kunjagaru		272.	Nadashetty	
222.	Kura	Kuralia	273.	Nadgi	
223.	Kuraim		274.	Nadiga	
224.	Kurup		275.	Nagale	
225.	Kuspa		276.	Nagali	
226.	Lalgundaru		277.	Nagar	
227.	Lanhavi		278.	Nagarathna	
228.	Levapatal		279.	Nainar	
229.	Lingade Boreru		280.	Nalavadi	
230.	Macchi		281.	Nandivale	
231.	Madan		282.	Natekar	
232.	Madari	Mahaderi	283.	Nathpanthi	
233.	Maddalu		284.	Navakar	
234.	Madderu	Madder, Maddar	285.	Navara	
235.	Madiyali		286.	Nayamith	
236.	Madvar		287.	Nayarangi	
237.	Mahadev-Koli		288.	Nese	
238.	Malashetty		289.	Onayakae	
239.	Male	Mahale	290.	Padathi	Padti
240.	Mallavar		291.	Padmavathi	
241.	Mahagar		292.	Padvi	
242.	Mahendra	Mahandra	293.	Pailadar	Paladar
243.	Maheswari		294.	Palakadu	
244.	Mallar		295.	Palhar	
245.	Manigar		296.	Pallava	
			297.	Pallikar	
			298.	Pamlor	

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Synonymous Names	Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Synonymous Name
299.	Pandidar		348.	Savasanokoliva	
300.	Pandonasala		349.	Shankudiva	
301.	Pangul	Pangusul	350.	Shirivoor	
302.	Panji	Panaji	351.	Shivanaga	
303.	Parik		352.	Siddharu	
304.	Paradhis		353.	Siddi	
305.	Pariyala		354.	Sindhi	
306.	Pashi		355.	Sinhalese	
307.	Patagi		356.	Soma	
308.	Paul		357.	Sour	Sourashtra
309.	Pendra		358.	Sowsabha	
310.	Phasechari	Phasechar	359.	Sugandhi	
311.	Pikaquadia		360.	Suba	
312.	Pollar		361.	Swaram-Banik	
313.	Potti		362.	Takari	Thokar
314.	Prajapathi		363.	Takankar	
315.	Pudianchi		364.	Takuar	
316.	Pudubal	Puduval	365.	Tamilian	
317.	Pulavar		366.	Thalaraj	
318.	Purnam		367.	Telang	
319.	Rabara	Rabaris	368.	Thandamari	
320.	Rachewar	Rajevar	369.	Tharakhan	
321.	Raigani		370.	Theluvar	
322.	Raikar		371.	Thocher	
323.	Rajaboga	Rajabogi	372.	Togri	
324.	Rajamandir		373.	Thulleru	
325.	Raju		374.	Tular	
326.	Ramakshatriya, (Koteyar)		375.	Uddain	
327.	Rangoli		376.	Umbigar	
328.	Ravanthi		377.	Usmanur	
329.	Roddager		378.	Vadagan	
330.	Sachdev (Punjabi)		379.	Vadavakulam	
331.	Sadaru	Sadar	380.	Vadi	
332.	Sadgopi		381.	Vaidu	
333.	Sadumatha		382.	Vallavar	
334.	Saharan		383.	Vani	Vanila, Vanniar
335.	Saliyan		384.	Vaniyani	
336.	Samanth		385.	Vasaru	
337.	Sanagara		386.	Vasthamaru	
338.	Sangtarsh		387.	Vasudev	
339.	Sankill		388.	Velama	
340.	Sansia		389.	Veelar	
341.	Sapalya		390.	Venar	
342.	Sarania		391.	Vir	Veer, Veeramasti
343.	Sarayada	Saruyada, Sarvad	392.	Vishnu Koravanji	
344.	Sarige		393.	Voliyali	
345.	Sarodi	Saroda	394.	Vontikulgi	
346.	Sasura		395.	Yelemaru	
347.	Savale		396.	Yetrich	

STATEMENT 5

LIST I

Castes, Tribes and Communities with synonymous names and traditional occupations each of whose estimated population in 1972 is 0.01%, and above, the State Population

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Caste/ Tribe/ Community</i>	<i>Synonymous Names</i>	<i>Traditional occupation</i>
1	2	3	4
1.	Agasa ..	Madivala, Sakala, Sakalavadu, Tsakala, Chakala, Vannan, Dhobi, Parit, Rajaka	Laundering
2.	Ambalavasi	Ambalakarma, Ambalakaran	Temple management
3.	Arasu (Urs)	Urs	Ruling class
4.	Balija ..	Balajiga, Banajiga, Naidu, Bogam Telaga, Telaga Banajiga, Setty Banajiga, Kasban, Munnur, Munnar, Mutrasi, Matracha, Janappan, Bale Banajiga, Belagara	Trade, Agriculture
5.	Bandi ..	....	Domestic service
6.	Banjara ..	Banjari, Brinjari, Vanjara, Vanjari, Wanjari, Lamani, Lambani, Lambadi, Lambada, Lambara, Sugali, Sukali	Pack-bullock carrying
7.	Beda ..	Bedaru, Bedar, Berad, Bendar, Paleyagar, Nayak, Naikamakalu, Naikwadi, Valmiki, Talwar Boya, Vedan, Ramoshi, (Barki) (Parivara), Nayaka	Hunting, Fowling
8.	Bhaat, ..	Bhatraju, Bhatraj, Bohrot	Geneologist, Bards and Singers
9.	Bhunt ..	Nadavaru	Husbandry, Agriculture
10.	Bogad ..	Bogadi, Bagdi, Bagodi, Bagadi	Weaving blankets, Fishing and Begging
11.	Brahmin ..	Brahman, Konkani Brahmin	Priests, Professions, Government Service, Land owning
12.	Chakkan ..	....	Oil-pressing, (Malabar)
13.	Chaliyan ..	Teruvan, Challiya	Cotton-weaving (Malayalam)
14.	Chappara-band	Chapparabanda	False-coining
15.	Chaptegar ..	Chaptegara	Carpentry (Konkani)
16.	Charodi ..	Mestha	Carpentry (Kanarese)
17.	Chunchar ..	....	....
18.	Darzi ..	Bhavasara Kshatriya, Chippi, Chippiga, Simpi, Shimpi, Sai, Mirai, Rangari, Rangrez, Nilari, Namdev, Rangare, Neelagar	Tailoring, Printing and Dyeing

1	2	3	4
19. Devadiga	..	Devadigar, Moili, Moyili, Devadig, Devali, Sappaliga, Sheregar, Servegar, Suplig	Temple service and Temple Musicians
20. Devanga	..	Devang, Koshti, Hutgar, Jed, Winkar, Julahi, Hutkar, Hatgar	Silk weaving
21. Dombaru	..	Dombara, Dom, Domb, Dombar, Dom-bati, Dommara, Dombri, Paidi, Pano, Kohati	Engaged in acrobats and tumbling
22. Gabit	..	Gabbit, Gapit, Gaabit, Daalji, Daavat	Sea-faring and catching fish
23. Gangakula	..	Gangamatha, Gangemakkalu, Ganga-putra, Gowrimatha, Ambig, Ambiga, Bestha, Kabbaliga, Kabbili, Kabber, Kabbera, Koli, Kharvi, Bhoi, Bhoyi, Boyi, Thoreya, Harakanthra, Harikanthra, Kahar, Meenagar, Moga-veera, Kharia, Sunnagar, Siviya, (Barki), (Parivara)	Fishing, Palanquin-bearing
24. Ganiga	..	Ganiga, Teli, Gandla, Vaniyan	Oil pressing
25. Garudi	..	Garudiga, Garadiga, Modiga, Modikara	Begging, itinerant jugglers and snake-charmers
26. Gatti	..	Poladava, Holadava	Cultivation
27. Gauli (Gavali)	..	Gavaliga, Gavali, Gavli, Gouil (Yadava)	Cowherds and Milkmen
28. Ghadi	..	सत्यमेव जयते	Soothsayers
29. Giddidki	..	Pingle	Fortune tellers and Beggars
30. Goniga	..	Sadusetty	Gunny bag weavers and Agriculturists
31. Gosavi	..	Gosayi, Gosain, Atit	Religious mendicants
32. Gujarathi	..	Gurjar	Merchants, Money lenders
33. Gurav	..	Gurov, Tambli, Tamballa, Gurava	Temple servants, Musicians
34. Halwakk Wakkal	..	Vakkal, Gram Vakkal, Gam Gowda, Gam Gawada, Gavada, Karevakkal, Kunchavakkal, Attevakal, Shilwakkal	Husbandmen and Agricultural labourers
35. Hanabaru	..	Krishna Golla, Anubaru, Atanabaru Hanbar, Hanabar	Cattle rearing and Agriculture
36. Hoovadiga	..	Hugar, Hoogar, Maalgar, Mali, Phoolmali, Phulmali, Phulari, Pholari, Jeer	Flower growers and vendors

1	2	3	4
37. Idiga	.. Ediga, Eliga, Iliga, Halepaik, Billava, Malayali Billava, Devar, Deevar Divaramakkalu, Namdhari, Kalal, Goondla, Goundla, Thiyan, Tiyan		Toddy tapping and vending
38. Jogi	.. Joger, Sanjogi, Jogar		Begging, Piggery
39. Kanbi	.. Kulwadi, Kunbi		Cultivators
40. Kanisan	.. Kaniyan, Kaniya, Kanyan		Astrologers and Umbrella-makers, practice sorcery and exorcism
41. Kasai	.. Katik, Khatik, Katuka, Katuga, Kasab, Aray		Butchers and meat sellers
42. Kasar	.. Kansar, Kanchori, Kanchera, Kanchugara, Bogar		Manufacture of Copper and Brass vessels
43. Kodaga	.. Coorgi		Planters, Agriculturists, Soldiers-
44. Kolayan	.. Urali		Cowherds
45. Komarpaik	.. Kumarpaik, Kumarpanth		Soldiers and husbandmen
46. Koracha	.. Korachar		Wandering Tribe, Fortune tellers, Robbers, Basket-makers, Traders in salt
47. Koraga	.. Koragar		Basket-makers and labourers, Slaves working for their masters
48. Korama	.. Korava, Korawah, Yerukala, Yerkala, Erakala, Kaikadi, Kunchi Korava, Koramasetty		Robbery, Dacoity, Carriers
49. Kotari	.. Kottari		....
50. Kotegar	.. Metri, Kotegara, Koteکشatriya, Kottegara		Fort-watchmen
51. Kshatriya	.. Panchakalasi, Somawamsha Kshatriya		Soldiers, Land owners
52. Kudubi	.. ....		Agricultural labour and hunting
53. Kumbara	.. Kummara, Khumbhara, Kumbhar, Kusavan, Kulala, (Kulalar), Moolya		Potters
54. Kurma	.. Kurmi		Agriculture

1	2	3	4
55.	Kuruba	.. Kurab, Kuruban, Kurumban, Kurumba, Halumatha, Dhangar, Bharwad, Gorava	Sheep rearing, Woollen-blanket weaving
56.	Ladar	.. Lad, Ladaru, Yelegar	Cavalrymen and dealers in horses
57.	Lingayat	.. Veerashaiva, Shivachar, Jangam, Nagartha, Shettar	Agriculture, Trade and Commerce
58.	Mahratha	.. Maratha	Soldiers and Agriculturists
59.	Mala	.. ....	Cotton weavers, labourers
60.	Malava	.. Malawa	....
61.	Malayali	.. ....	....
62.	Marta	.. ....	....
63.	Meda	.. Medari, Burud, Gauriga, Medara	Basket making
64.	Moger	.. ....	Cultivation
65.	Mudali	.. Mudaliyar, Pille, Vellala, Veliala	Traders
66.	Mukkavan	.. ....	....
67.	Nadora	.. Nador, Uppunador, Torke Nador	Agriculture
68.	Natuva	.. Nat	Professional dancers
69.	Nayar	.. Nair	Husbandmen
70.	Nayinda	.. Nayanaja Kashatriya, Hajjam, Nhavi, Nadig, Ambattan, Mangala, Kelasi, Kshowrad, Kshowrik, Chouriya, Navaliga, Napitha, Bhandari	Barbers
71.	Neygi	.. Kuruhinasetti, Bilimagga, Thogata, Seniga, Jamkhana, Ayiri, Avir, Sale Padmasale, Saale, Kaikolan, Neikar, Jadar, Jandra, Swakulasale	Weavers
72.	Padit	.. ....	....
73.	Pandaram	.. Pandara	Temple servants and mendicants
74.	Patramela	.. ....	Dancers
75.	Patwekari	.. Pategar	Silk lace weavers, Traders
76.	Rajapuri	.. Rajpur (Balavalikar)	Traders and Cultivators
77.	Rajput	.. ....	Warriors and Land-owners
78.	Sanyasi	.. ....	Acetic mendicants
79.	Satani	.. Chattada Srivaishnava, Vaishnava	Priests
80.	Shikalgar	.. Sikkaligar, Shikkligar	Knife-grinding and begging

1	2	3	4
81. Sillekyatha	.. Killikyata, Chhetri		Picture showing, begging, Lantern light shows, Tattooing by women
82. Stanika	..	....	Temple servants
83. Sudir	.. Sudra		Husbandry
84. Sudugadusidda	.. Sudugadusiddharu		Begging
85. Tigala	.. Thigala, Tigler, Vannikula Kshatriya, Shambhukula Kshatriya, Agnikula Kshatriya, Dharmaraja Kapu, Kuravan, Palli		Gardening, Cultivation
86. Uppara	.. Uppear, Uppillian, Beldar, Sagara, Chunar, Gavandi, Govandi, Gavadi, Goundi, Melusakkare		Salt manufacture
87. Vaisya	.. Komati, Setti, Chetti, Baniya, Vyshya		Traders
88. Viswakarma	.. Akkasale, Aksali, Achari, Viswa Brahman, Daivagnya Brahman, Kammar, Ausala, Kammalan, Luhar (Kammari), Kamsal, Kamsala, Panchal, Panchala, Sutar, Badagi, Badiwadla, Soni, Sonar, Pattar, Gejjigar, Silpi		Goldsmiths, Blacksmiths, Carpenters, Sculptors
89. Vodda	.. Od, Odde, Vaddar, Wadda, Bhovi, Bovi		Earth work and Stone work
90. Vokkaliga	.. Vakkaliga, Hallikar, Kunchitiga, Reddy, Gouda, Kapu, Heggade, Kamma, Raddy, Gownder		Land-owners & Cultivators, Agricultural labourers
91. Yadava	.. Yadav, Golla, Asthanagolla, Adavigolla, Gopala (Gopali), (Gauli)		Cattle rearing

LIST II

Castes, Tribes and Communities with synonymous names and traditional occupations each of whose estimated population in 1972 is less than 0.01 per cent of the State Population

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Caste/Tribe/Community</i>	<i>Synonymous Names</i>	<i>Traditional occupation</i>
1	2	3	4
1.	Aghori ..	Karkarmunda	Religious mendicants
2.	Agnani ..	..	..
3.	Ambattan ..	..	..
4.	Anappan ..	..	..
5.	Andi ..	Andipandaram	Pujaris, Peddlar
6.	Anduran ..	..	..
7.	Aryan ..	..	..
8.	Atari ..	Athari	Perfumers
9.	Bahurupi ..	..	Strolling actors
10.	Bairagi ..	Byragi, Bava, Bavaji, Bavani	Religious mendicants
11.	Bakadra ..	..	..
12.	Ballala ..	Balaballala	..
13.	Banna ..	..	..
14.	Basavi ..	..	..
15.	Bathal ..	Battal, Batter	Basket makers
16.	Bavaji ..	Bava	Religious mendicants
17.	Bawtar ..	..	..
18.	Bhatia ..	Bhattia	Merchants Traders' Bankers and Brokers
19.	Bhavin ..	..	Temple servants and actors, Prostitutes
20.	Bhomtra ..	Bhompta (Rajput), Gantichore, Bhamta, Uchilian	Pick-pockets and thieves
21.	Binapatta ..	..	..
22.	Bingi ..	..	..
23.	Chamboti ..	..	..
24.	Chambukutti ..	..	..
25.	Chitara ..	..	..
26.	Digwan ..	Jingar	Saddle-makers
27.	Dogra ..	..	..
28.	Ghadsai ..	Ghadshi	Musicians
29.	Ghisade ..	..	Wandering blacksmith
30.	Gudigara ..	Gudigar	Sandlewood and Ivory carvers
31.	Gujar ..	Guzar	Masons

1	2	3	4
32.	Gurkha	..	..
33.	Hande Vazir	..	..
34.	Handervut	..	..
35.	Honniyar	..	..
36.	Jat	..	Cultivators
37.	Kadu Konkani	..	..
38.	Kalavanth	Kalavanthi, Ganika, Bhogam	Singing and dancing
39.	Kanakan	Kanakar	..
40.	Kanate	..	..
41.	Karikudumbi	..	..
42.	Karuva	..	..
43.	Kasbin	..	..
44.	Kavadi	..	..
45.	Kavutiyan	..	..
46.	Kichagara	..	..
47.	Kolayiri	Koleri	..
48.	Kolla	Kollala	..
49.	Konga	Kongadi	..
50.	Koyava	..	..
51.	Kutuma	..	..
52.	Lonari	..	..
53.	Maleya	..	..
54.	Maniyani	Muntyani	..
55.	Mannan	सत्यमेव जयते ..	..
56.	Marayan	Maravan	..
57.	Mudhar	..	..
58.	Murrari	..	..
59.	Nalki	..	..
60.	Osthan	..	..
61.	Otari	..	..
62.	Padatri	..	..
63.	Padiar	Padiyar	..
64.	Pagi	Phagi, Phage	..
65.	Panasa	..	..
66.	Panaba	..	..
67.	Pandavakulam	..	..
68.	Panika	..	..
69.	Patra	..	..
70.	Pannekara- Konkani	..	..
71.	Picchigunta	Pichuguntala	..
72.	Pichati	..	..
73.	Pullavan	..	..

1	2	3	4
74. Raval	..	Ravalia, Raul	..
75. Reinudas
76. Rawat	..	Raya Rawath	..
77. Saniyar
78. Satarkar
79. Shanan
80. Sutsali
81. Tachayiri
82. Tilari	..	Tirali	..
83. Tilvi
84. Tuluva	..	Tulu	..
85. Velluthedan
86. Vettuvan
87. Yeklar	..	Yekkali, Egalika	..
88. Yeralu



STATEMENT 6

Particulars of candidates passing S.S.L.C. Examination held in March/April 1972
(1869 High Schools)

Average pass per thousand of State Population in 1972 : 1.69												
Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/ Community	Number passed in			Population and percentage of population of Caste/Tribe/ Community in 1972				Average passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/ Community	Above State average	Below State average but above 50 per cent of the State average	Below 50 per cent of the State average
		I Class	II Class	III Class	Total passed (3+4+5)	6	7	8					9	10	11	12
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	Agasa	15	32	105	152	3,55,246	1.18	0.43	..	..	0.43	
2.	Arasu (Urs)	3	12	16	31	21,245	0.07	1.46	..	1.46	..	
3.	Baliya	69	136	398	603	4,72,409	1.57	1.28	..	1.28	..	
4.	Bandi (N-SC)	6	18	43	67	14,783	0.05	4.53	4.53	..	..
5.	Banjara (Lamani) (N-SC)	3	23	71	97	1,64,961	0.55	0.59	..	..	0.59	
6.	Beda	52	115	543	710	15,19,621	5.06	0.47	..	..	0.47	
7.	Brahmin	3,293	3,663	6,157	13,113	12,69,455	4.23	10.33	10.33	..	..
8.	Bhunt	162	296	544	1,002	2,05,193	0.68	4.88	4.88	..	..
9.	Darzi	16	49	111	176	1,11,567	0.37	1.58	..	1.58	..	
10.	Devadiga (Moili, Devali, Sappaliga, Sheregar)	19	35	58	112	67,440	0.22	1.66	..	1.66	..	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11.	Devanga	74	98	237	409	2,80,564	0.93	1.46	..	1.46	..
12.	Dombaru (N-SC)	1	2	13	16	10,576	0.04	1.51	..	1.51	..
13.	Gabit or Gapit	..	..	3	3	6,783	0.02	0.44	..	..	0.44
14.	Gangakula	41	111	358	510	7,12,922	2.38	0.71	..	..	0.71
15.	Ganiga	20	39	106	165	1,56,898	0.52	1.05	..	1.05	..
16.	Gatti	1	1	6	8	2,596	0.01	3.08	3.08	..	..
17.	Gosavi (Gosayi)	..	..	1	1	7,968	0.03	0.12	..	..	0.12
18.	Gudigar	1	1	2	4	1,581	0.00	2.53	2.53	..	..
19.	Gujarathi	7	13	8	28	2,459	0.01	11.39	11.39	..	..
20.	Gurav (Tambli, Gurou)	..	2	..	2	18,279	0.06	0.11	..	..	0.11
21.	Halwakk Wakkal..	1	..	2	3	45,832	0.15	0.06	..	..	0.06
22.	Hanabar (Anabaru)	..	2	13	15	34,001	0.11	0.44	..	..	0.44
23.	Idiga	84	198	529	811	6,75,656	2.25	1.20	..	1.20	..
24.	Jogi	1	1	2	4	45,072	0.15	0.09	..	..	0.09
25.	Kodaga	49	84	212	345	86,271	0.29	4.00	4.00	..	..
26.	Komarpalik (Kumarpan)	10	17	83	110	17,357	0.06	6.34	6.34	..	..
27.	Kshatriya	64	150	354	568	75,301	0.25	7.54	7.54	..	..
28.	Kumbara	15	33	83	131	2,18,399	0.73	0.60	..	..	0.60
29.	Kuruba	67	161	699	927	20,32,032	6.77	0.46	..	..	0.46
30.	Lingayat	828	2,102	7,294	10,224	43,92,699	14.64	2.33	2.33	..	..
31.	Maratha	155	536	1,560	2,251	10,36,337	3.45	2.17	2.17	..	..
32.	Meda (N-S T)	4	9	38	51	31,393	0.11	1.62	..	1.62	..
33.	Mudali	42	105	143	290	1,04,979	0.35	2.76	2.76	..	..
34.	Natuva (Nat)	..	..	1	1	4,280	0.01	0.23	..	..	0.23
35.	Nayar	36	43	66	145	34,696	0.12	4.18	4.18	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
36.	Nayinda	..	20	42	163	225	1,91,502	0.64	1.17	..	1.17	..
37.	Neygi	..	29	55	191	275	2,21,725	0.74	1.18	..	1.18	..
38.	Patvekari (Pattegar)	2	5	11	18	11,796	0.04	1.53	..	1.53	..	..
39.	Rajput	21	36	77	134	80,052	0.27	1.68	..	1.68	..	..
40.	Satani	16	24	50	90	53,459	0.18	1.68	..	1.68	..	..
41.	Thigala	15	15	88	118	2,23,279	0.74	0.53	..	..	..	0.53
42.	Uppara	8	35	100	143	3,86,573	1.29	0.37	..	..	..	0.37
43.	Vyshya	163	345	660	1,168	1,78,580	0.59	6.54	6.54	..	..	..
44.	Viswakarma	92	184	561	837	6,90,689	2.30	1.21	..	1.21	..	..
45.	Vodda (Bhovi) (N-SC)	13	21	78	112	1,14,785	0.38	0.97	..	0.97	..	..
46.	Vokkaliga	272	690	2,802	3,764	35,46,171	11.82	1.06	..	1.06	..	..
47.	Yadava	10	36	130	176	4,54,806	1.52	0.39	..	..	..	0.39
48.	Scheduled Castes	89	341	1,773	2,203	39,43,205	13.14	0.56	..	..	..	0.56
49.	Scheduled Tribes	10	30	81	121	2,36,865	0.79	0.51	..	..	..	0.51
50.	Muslim	261	714	2,542	3,517	31,88,640	10.63	1.10	..	1.10	..	..
51.	Christian	394	782	1,452	2,628	6,27,861	2.09	4.18	4.18	..	..	..
52.	Jain	177	347	532	1,056	2,24,159	0.75	4.71	4.71	..	..	..
53.	Buddhist	3	1	3	7	14,481	0.05	0.48	..	..	..	0.48
54.	Sikh	1	11	4	16	6,995	0.02	2.29	2.29	..	..	..
55.	Agamudiyan	..	1	..	1	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..
56.	Budbudki	..	..	1	1	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..
57.	Chitragar	..	1	1	2	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..
58.	Dasar	1	..	3	4	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..
59.	Dombidasar	..	1	..	1	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..
60.	Gondhalli	2	..	13	15	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..
61.	Gunagi	..	1	..	1	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..
62.	Jatty	..	..	5	5	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..
63.	Kamatani	..	..	2	2	Not known	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
64.	Kaniyar	..	2	..	8	Not known	Not known	..	..	..	..
65.	Koteyar	..	8	19	35	62	Not known	..	..	..	..
66.	Padathi	..	..	2	23	25	Not known	..	..	..	..
67.	Phagi (Pagi)	..	..	..	1	1	236 0.00	4.24	4.24	..	..
68.	Sadar	..	3	8	20	31	Not known	..	..	..	..
69.	Savalgi	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..	..	..	..
70.	Others whose Religion/Caste is not given	..	178	217	511	906	..	..	..	..	..
<div>ॐ</div>											
		Total I Class	Total II Class	Total III Class	Total Passed 3+4+5	Total State Population	Per-centage	State average passes per thousand of State population			
		6,929	12,051	31,779	50,759	3,00,08,050	100	1.69			

STATEMENT 7

List of Socially and Educationally Backward Communities each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/April 1972 is below
State average but above 50 per cent of the State average

ARTICLE 15(4) Average pass per thousand of State Population in 1972 : 1.69

Sl. No.	Name of Caste / Tribe / Community	No. of Students passed in			Population in 1972	Percentage of population of Caste / Tribe / Community in 1972	Average of passes per thousand of Caste / Tribe / Community
		I Class	II Class	III Class			
		Total Passed					
1.	Arasu (Urs)	3	12	16	31	21,245	0.07
2.	Baliya	69	136	398	603	4,72,409	1.57
3.	Darzi	16	49	111	176	1,11,567	0.37
4.	Devadiga (Molli, Devali, Sappaliga, Sheregar)	19	35	58	112	67,440	0.22
5.	Devanga	74	98	237	409	2,80,564	0.93
6.	Ganga	20	39	106	165	1,56,898	0.52
7.	Idiga	84	198	529	811	6,75,656	2.25
8.	Meda (N-ST)	4	9	38	51	31,393	0.11
9.	Nayinda	20	42	163	225	1,91,502	0.64
10.	Neygi	29	55	191	275	2,21,725	0.74
11.	Patvekar (Pattegar)	2	5	11	18	11,796	0.04
12.	Rajput	21	36	77	134	80,052	0.27
13.	Satani	16	24	50	90	53,459	0.18
14.	Viswakarma	92	184	561	837	6,90,689	2.30
15.	Vokkaliga	272	690	2,802	3,764	35,46,171	11.82
TOTAL		741	1,612	5,348	7,701	66,12,566	22.03

N-ST: Non-Scheduled Tribe

STATEMENT 8

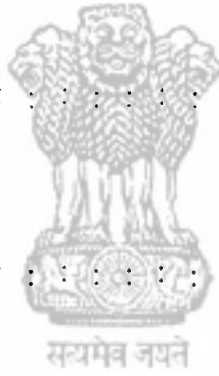
List of Socially and Educationally Backward Castes each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/April 1972 is below 50 per cent of the State average

ARTICLE 15(4)

Average pass per thousand of State Population in 1972 : 1.69

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/Community	No. of students passed in				Population in 1972	Percentage of population of Caste/Tribe/Community in 1972		Average of passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/Community
		I Class	II Class	III Class	Total passed		8	9	
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Agasa	15	32	105	152	3,55,246	1.18	0.43	
2.	Gabit or Gapit	..	..	3	3	6,783	0.02	0.44	
3.	Gangakula	41	111	358	510	7,12,922	2.38	0.71	
4.	Gosavi	..	..	1	1	7,968	0.03	0.12	
5.	Gurav (Tambli, Gurou)	..	2	..	2	18,279	0.06	0.11	
6.	Halwakiwakkal	1	..	2	3	45,832	0.15	0.06	
7.	Hanabar (Anabaru)	..	2	13	15	34,001	0.11	0.44	
8.	Kumbara	15	33	83	131	2,18,399	0.73	0.60	
9.	Kuruba	67	161	699	927	20,32,032	6.77	0.46	
10.	Thigala	15	15	88	118	2,23,279	0.74	0.53	
11.	Uppara	8	35	100	143	3,86,573	1.29	0.37	
12.	Aghori or Karkaramunda	..	..	..	..	118	..	..

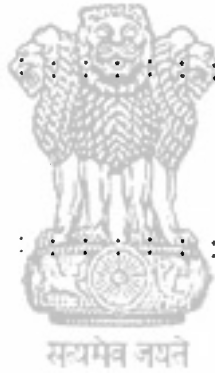
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Agnani	..	..	..	..	305	..	..
14.	Ambalavasi	..	..	..	..	2,108	0.01	..
15.	Ambattan	..	..	..	..	291	..	..
16.	Anapan	..	..	..	..	178	..	..
17.	Andi	..	..	..	..	6	..	..
18.	Anduran	..	..	..	..	1,092	..	..
19.	Aryan	..	..	..	..	131	..	..
20.	Atari (Athari)	..	..	..	..	166	..	..
21.	Bahurupi	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
22.	Bakadra	..	..	..	..	843	..	..
23.	Ballala (Balaballala)	..	..	..	..	537	..	..
24.	Banna	..	..	..	..	218	..	..
25.	Basavi	..	..	..	..	36	..	..
26.	Bathal (Battal, Battar)	..	..	..	..	127	..	..
27.	Bawtar	..	..	..	..	49	..	..
28.	Bhaat, Bhatraju	..	..	..	..	8,277	0.03	..
29.	Bhatia (Bhattia)	..	..	..	..	44	..	..
30.	Bhavin	..	..	..	..	195	..	..
31.	Binapatia	..	..	..	..	198	..	..
32.	Bingi	..	..	..	..	8	..	..
33.	Bogad or Bogodi	..	..	..	..	2,622	0.01	..
34.	Chakkan	..	..	..	..	5,048	0.02	..
35.	Chalian	..	..	..	..	2,584	0.01	..
36.	Chamboti	..	..	..	..	11	..	..
37.	Chambukutti	..	..	..	..	9	..	..
38.	Chaptegara	..	..	..	..	2,670	0.01	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39.	Charodi (Mestha)	..	..	..	..	1,858	0.01	..
40.	Chitara	..	..	..	..	235	..	..
41.	Chunchar	..	..	..	..	5,827	0.02	..
42.	Digwan, Jeengar	..	..	..	..	1,475	..	..
43.	Dogra	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
44.	Ghadi	..	..	..	..	2,918	0.01	..
45.	Ghadsi	..	..	..	..	132	..	..
46.	Giddidki (Pingale)	..	..	..	..	45,137	0.15	..
47.	Goniga	..	..	..	..	2,902	0.01	..
48.	Gujar (Guzar)	..	..	..	..	569	..	..
49.	Gurkha	..	..	..	..	28	..	..
50.	Handevazir	..	..	..	..	48	..	..
51.	Handervut	..	..	..	..	50	..	..
52.	Honniyar	..	..	..	..	44	..	..
53.	Hoovadiga, Hoogar, Mali, Phoolmali, Jeer	..	..	..	..	13,392	0.04	..
54.	Jat (immigrants from Punjab)	..	..	..	..	105	..	..
55.	Kadu-konkani	..	..	..	..	481	..	..
56.	Kalavant (Kalavanthi, Ganika)	..	..	..	..	1,462	..	..
57.	Kanakan (Kanakar)	..	..	..	..	555	..	..
58.	Kanate	..	..	..	..	321	..	..
59.	Karikudumbi	..	..	..	..	13	..	..
60.	Karuva	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
61.	Kasai (Khatik)	..	..	..	..	10,733	0.04	..
62.	Kasar (Kanchori)	..	..	..	..	10,237	0.03	..
63.	Kasbin	..	..	..	..	234	..	..
64.	Kavadi	..	..	..	..	72	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
65.	Kavutiyani	..	..	..	..	686	..	..
66.	Kichagara	..	..	..	..	55	..	..
67.	Kolayan	..	..	..	..	20,979	0.07	..
68.	Kolayiri (Koleri)	..	..	..	..	503	..	..
69.	Kolla (Kollala)	..	..	..	..	169	..	..
70.	Konga	..	..	..	..	104	..	..
71.	Kotari (Kottari)	..	..	..	..	2,515	0.01	..
72.	Kanisan (Kaniyan) (N-ST)	..	..	..	..	2,195	0.01	..
73.	Kotegar (N-SC)	..	..	..	..	11,387	0.04	..
74.	Koyava	..	..	..	..	468	..	..
75.	Kudubi	..	..	..	..	17,410	0.06	..
76.	Kunbi (Kulwadi, Kanbi)	..	..	..	..	21,091	0.07	..
77.	Kurma	..	..	..	..	10,408	0.03	..
78.	Kutuma	..	..	..	..	46	..	..
79.	Ladar	..	..	..	..	7,153	0.02	..
80.	Lonari	..	..	..	..	1,240	..	..
81.	Mala (N-SC)	..	..	..	..	15,249	0.05	..
82.	Malayali	..	..	..	..	3,190	0.01	..
83.	Malava	..	..	..	..	9,188	0.03	..
84.	Maleya	..	..	..	..	286	..	..
85.	Maniyani (Muniyani)	..	..	..	..	486	..	..
86.	Mannan	..	..	..	..	1,118	..	..
87.	Marta (Merta)	..	..	..	..	3,246	0.01	..
88.	Marayan, Marvan	..	..	..	..	1,283	..	..
89.	Moger (N-SC)	..	..	..	..	8,685	0.03	..
90.	Mudbar	..	..	..	..	1,262	..	..
91.	Mukkavan	..	..	..	..	5,354	0.02	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
92.	Murrari	..	..	..	..	1,314	..	..
93.	Nador	..	..	..	..	11,453	0.04	..
94.	Nalki	..	..	..	..	11	..	..
95.	Osthan	..	..	..	..	440	..	..
96.	Otari	..	..	..	..	162	..	..
97.	Padit	..	..	..	..	6,694	0.02	..
98.	Padarti	..	..	..	..	292	..	..
99.	Padiar (Padiyar)	..	..	..	..	576	..	..
100.	Panassa	..	..	..	..	34	..	..
101.	Panaba	..	..	..	..	646	..	..
102.	Pandaram (Pandara)	..	..	..	..	1,656	0.01	..
103.	Pandavakulam	..	..	..	..	13	..	..
104.	Panika	..	..	..	..	400	..	..
105.	Pannekara Konkani	..	..	..	..	9	..	..
106.	Patra	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
107.	Patramela	..	..	..	..	2,022	0.01	..
108.	Pichati	..	..	..	..	65	..	..
109.	Pullavan	..	..	..	..	83	..	..
110.	Rainudas	..	..	..	..	156	..	..
111.	Rajpuri (Rajpur)	..	..	..	..	19,050	0.06	..
112.	Raval (Raul, Ravalie)	..	..	..	..	223	..	..
113.	Rawat (Raya Rawat)	..	..	..	..	435	..	..
114.	Saniyar	..	..	..	..	143	..	..
115.	Sanyasi	..	..	..	..	3,447	0.01	..
116.	Satarkar	..	..	..	..	192	..	..
117.	Shanan	..	..	..	..	15	..	..
118.	Stanika	..	..	..	..	2,778	0.01	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
119.	Sudir or Sudra	..	..	..	..	3,453	0.01	..
120.	Sutsali	..	..	..	..	1,057	..	..
121.	Tachayiri	..	..	..	..	26	..	..
122.	Tilari or Tirali	..	..	..	..	1,546	..	..
123.	Tilvi	..	..	..	..	979	..	..
124.	Tuluva (Tulu)	..	..	..	..	42	..	..
125.	Velluthedan	..	..	..	..	1,550	..	..
126.	Vettuvan	..	..	..	..	74	..	..
127.	Yaklar (Yakkali)	..	..	..	..	233	..	..
128.	Yeralu	..	..	..	..	74	..	..
TOTAL ..		162	391	1,452	2,005	43,75,041	14.49	0.46

N-SC : Non-Scheduled Caste

N-ST : Non-Scheduled Tribe

STATEMENT 9

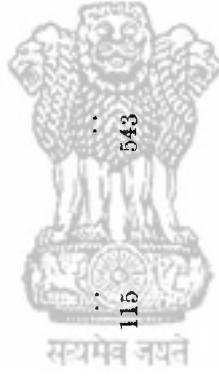
List of Socially and Educationally Backward Tribes each of whose students passing S.S.L.C. Examination of March/April 1972 is below 50 per cent of the State average

ARTICLE 15 (4)

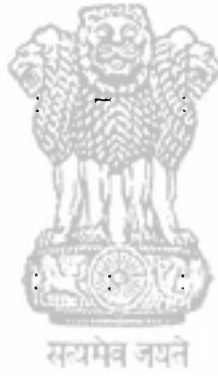
Note: This list contains only the Tribes which have been treated either as Denotified Criminal Tribes or as Nomadic Tribes in one or other part of Karnataka State.

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe group	No. of students passed in			Total Passed	Population in 1972	Percentage of population of Caste/Tribe/Community in 1972	Average pass per thousand of Caste/Tribe/Community
		I Class	II Class	III Class				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	(a) Bailapatar (b) Bailpatar	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
2.	(a) Bairagi (b) Bava (c) Bavaji	..	..	..	..	1,356	0.00	..
4.	(a) Bajania (b) Bajenia	..	..	..	..	Not Known	..	..
3.	Balasanthoshi	..	..	..	..	Not Known	..	..

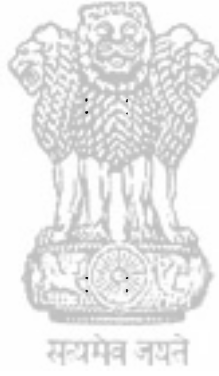
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5.	(a) Banjara (N-SC)	..	23	71	97	1,64,961	0.55	0.59
	(b) Banjari							
	(c) Brinjari							
	(d) Vanjara							
	(e) Wanjari							
	(f) Lamani							
	(g) Lambani							
	(h) Lambada							
	(i) Lambaid							
	(j) Sugali or Sukali							
	(k) Gore or Goriya							
6.	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
7.	(a) Beda	..	115	543	710	15,19,621	5.06	0.47
	(b) Bedar							
	(c) Bender							
	(d) Berad							
	(e) Boya							
	(f) Nayaka							
	(g) Naikamakkalu							
	(h) Naikwadi							
	(i) Paleyagar (Palagar)							
	(j) Ramoshi							
	(k) Talwar							
	(l) Valmikki							
	(m) Valmikumakkalu							
	(n) Vedan							
	(o) Walmiki							



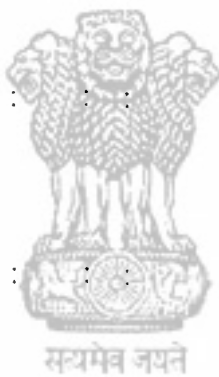
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8.	Beria	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
9.	(a) Bestar	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Bunde Besta (Bestar)	..	..	..	..	610	0.00	..
10.	(a) Bhamta	..	..	..	..			..
	(b) Bhompta (Rajput)	..	..	..	..			..
	(c) Ghantichore	..	..	..	..			..
	(d) Pardeshi Bhampta	..	..	..	..			..
	(e) Takari	..	..	..	..			..
	(f) Uchilian	..	..	..	..			..
11.	(a) Bharadi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Bharagi	..	..	..	..			..
12.	(a) Budbudki	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Joshi	..	..	..	..			..
13.	(a) Chara	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Chhara	..	..	..	..			..
14.	Chapparband	..	..	..	..	3,001	0 01	..
15.	Chitrakathi Joshi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
16.	Dang Dasar	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
17.	Darwesu	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
18.	Daveri	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
19.	Dholi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
20.	Dombaru (N-SC)	..	2	13	16	10,576	0.04	1.51
21.	Dombidasa	..	1	..	1	Not known	..	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
22.	Durgamurga (Burburcha)	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
23.	Garudi (Modikar)	..	..	..	..	2,693	0.01	..
24.	Ghisadi	..	..	..	..	39	..	..
25.	(a) Golla (Gouli)	..	36	130	176	4,54,806	1.52	0.39
	(b) Gopal	10						
	(c) Yadava							
26.	(a) Gondali	..	..	13	15	Not known	..	..
	(b) Ghondali							
	(c) Gondhali							
27.	Handijogi (N-SC)	..						..
28.	(a) Haranshikari	..			..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Chigarihetegar	..			..	Not known	..	..
	(c) Nirshikari							
	(d) Phasechhari							
	(e) Vagri							
29.	Helava	..	..		..	Not known		..
30.	(a) Howgar	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Howadiga							
31.	Javeri	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
32.	Johari	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
33.	Jogi	..	1	2	4	45,072	0.15	0.09
34.	(a) Joshi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Sadajoshi							



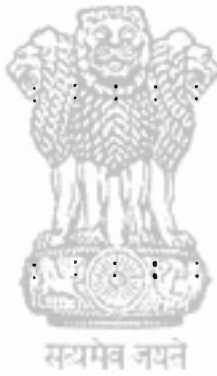
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
35.	Kamati	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
36.	Kanjir Bhat	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
37.	(a) Kanjari	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38.	(a) Kashi Kapdi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Tirumali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39.	Kelkari	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
40.	(a) Killekyatha (N-SC)	..	..	..	..	14,921	0.05	..
	(b) Katabu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41.	Kolhati	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
42.	(a) Korwar	..	..	..	..	62,869	0.21	..
	(b) Kaikadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Koracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(e) Korama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(f) Yerkula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(N-SC/ST)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43.	Madari	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
44.	Masania Yogi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
45.	(a) Nandiwala	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Full Mali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46.	Natuva (Nat)	..	..	1	1	4,289	0.01	0.23
47.	(a) Nathpanthi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
	(b) Dauri-Gosavi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
48.	Pamlor	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
49.	Panguaul	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
50.	Paradhis	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
51.	Pichguntala	..	..	..	..	166	..	..
52.	Sansia	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
53.	Sarania	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
54.	Sarodi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
55.	Shikkaligar	..	..	..	..	2,787	0.01	..
56.	Sudugadu Siddha (N-SC)	..	..	..	..	455	0.00	..
57.	Takankar	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
58.	Vadi	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
59.	Vaidu	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
60.	Vasudev	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
61.	Vir	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	..
62.	(a) Waddar (N-SC) (f) Odde	13	21	78	112	1,14,785	0.38	0.97
	(b) Bhovi (g) Tudug-Waddar							
	(c) Bovi (h) Voddar							
	(d) Girni-Waddar (i) Woddar							
	(e) Od							
TOTAL		82	199	852	1,133	24,02,998	8.00	0.47

N-SC : Non-Scheduled Caste

N-ST : Non-Scheduled Tribe



STATEMENT 10

Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972

Average pass per thousand of State population in 1972 : 6.19

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community	Total No. of students appeared	Number passed in					Total passed (4+5+6)	Population of Caste/Tribe/ Community in 1972	Average of passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/ Community
			I Class	II Class	III Class					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1. Adari	..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..		
2. Agamudiyan	..	2	1	1	..	2	Not known	..		
3. Agarwal	..	99	32	36	27	95	Not known	..		
4. Agasa	..	1,990	170	323	790	1,283	3,55,246	3.61		
5. Ambalavasi	..	1	..	1	..	1	2,108	0.47		
6. Arundathi	..	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..		
7. Arasu (Urs)	..	141	38	32	37	107	21,245	5.04		
8. Arya Samaj	..	4	..	2	2	4	Not known	..		
9. Arya Kalajan	..	5	..	..	..	..	Not known	..		
10. Bairagi (Baveji, Bava)	..	5	..	..	3	3	1,356	2.24		
11. Balaballala (Ballala)	..	6	..	..	2	2	537	0.37		
12. Baliya	..	5,973	652	1,029	2,183	3,864	4,72,409	8.18		
13. Ballayalya	..	8	2	3	..	5	Not known	..		
14. Bandi (N-SC)	..	53	10	14	19	43	14,783	2.91		

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15. Banjar (Lamani) (N-SC)	..	612	43	106	331	480	1,64,961	2.91
16. Banka	..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
17. Beda	..	3,321	391	638	1,513	2,542	15,19,621	1.67
18. Bhaat, Bhattraju	..	5	..	..	2	2	8,277	0.24
19. Bengali	..	34	1	6	12	19	Not known	..
20. Bounda	..	2	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
21. Brahmin	..	31,038	7,600	8,111	9,667	25,378	12,69,455	19.99
22. Budbudki	..	120	4	14	56	74	Not known	..
23. Bhunt	..	4,207	625	1,150	1,470	3,245	2,05,193	15.81
24. Chat	..	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
25. Chikkurni	..	26	3	7	12	22	Not known	..
26. Chaptegara	..	24	3	4	5	12	2,670	4.49
27. Charodi (Mestha)	..	62	5	4	17	26	1,858	13.99
28. Chitragara (Jingar)	..	158	58	34	43	135	Not known	..
29. Chowdari	..	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
30. Darzi	..	1,512	144	295	614	1,053	1,11,567	9.43
31. Dasanagar	..	4	1	2	1	4	Not known	..
32. Dasar (Dasa)	..	269	19	66	117	202	Not known	..
33. Deshbagh	..	11	..	1	2	3	Not known	..
34. Devadiga (Moli, Devali, Sap- paliga, Sheregar)	..	597	66	111	132	309	67,440	4.92
35. Devanga	..	2,820	481	613	902	1,996	2,80,564	7.11
36. Dombaru (N-SC)	..	20	7	7	4	18	10,576	1.70
37. Dombidasar	..	16	2	1	6	9	Not known	..
38. Gabit or Gapit	..	19	1	2	12	15	6,783	2.21
39. Gangakula	..	4,613	304	768	1,945	3,017	7,12,922	4.23
40. Ganiga	..	1,939	171	377	651	1,199	1,56,898	7.64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
41.	Garudi (Modikar)	8	..	1	5	6	2,693	2.23
42.	Gatti	15	2	6	2	10	2,596	3.85
43.	Ghaliya	3	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
44.	Gondhalli	141	30	45	38	113	Not known	..
45.	Gosavi (Gosayi)	3	..	..	1	1	7,968	0.12
46.	Gudigar	16	3	1	6	10	1,531	6.32
47.	Gujar	23	4	7	6	17	569	29.88
48.	Gujarathi	215	67	56	59	182	2,459	74.01
49.	Gurav (Tambli, Gurou)	1	..	..	1	1	18,279	0.05
50.	Gunagi	29	1	8	11	20	Not known	..
51.	Halwaki Wakkal	132	13	26	66	105	45,832	2.29
52.	Hanabar (Anabaru)	76	9	33	32	74	34,001	2.18
53.	Helava	59	15	21	19	55	Not known	..
54.	Hogolabhatta	2	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
55.	Hoovadiga, (Hoogar Mali, Phoolmali, Jeer)	8	1	1	..	2	13,392	0.15
56.	Hosadaru (Asadaru)	5	1	2	2	5	Not known	..
57.	Idiga	5,278	632	1,242	1,736	3,610	6,75,656	5.34
58.	Jatty	171	36	31	37	104	Not known	..
59.	Jews	11	1	3	5	9	Not known	..
60.	Jogi	45	1	10	16	27	45,072	0.60
61.	Kalavantha	31	6	7	6	19	1,462	12.99
62.	Kanakar (Kanakan)	3	..	1	..	1	555	1.80
63.	Kasai (Khatik)	19	1	1	6	8	10,733	0.74
64.	Kasar (Kanchori)	1	..	1	..	1	10,237	0.10
65.	Kallar	1	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
66.	Kannan	2	..	..	1	1	Not known	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
67.	Kanagal	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
68.	Kaniyar	..	42	40	56	138	Not known	..
69.	Kapali	..	1	1	6	8	Not known	..
70.	Kargi	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
71.	Karigar	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
72.	Karinagar	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
73.	Kayati	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
74.	Kandari (Khandar)	..	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
75.	Kembatti	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
76.	Khandelwali (Kandelwali)	..	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
77.	Kolla	..	..	..	..	..	169	..
78.	Kodaga	..	180	479	1,045	1,704	86,271	19.75
79.	Korama (Korawah) (N-SC)	..	22	53	45	120	60,933	1.97
80.	Kotari (Kottari)	..	4	8	21	33	2,515	13.12
81.	Kotegar (N-SC)	..	1	1	1	3	11,387	0.26
82.	Konar	..	1	1	1	3	Not known	..
83.	Konkana Malahar	..	..	1	2	3	Not known	..
84.	Konwar	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
85.	Korakanas	..	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
86.	Koteyar	..	2	1	7	10	Not known	..
87.	Kshatriya	..	479	842	1,359	2,680	75,301	35.59
88.	K marpaik (Kumarapanth)	..	2	21	23	46	17,357	2.65
89.	Kudubi	..	1	..	1	2	17,410	0.11
90.	Kumbara	..	191	417	675	1,283	2,18,399	5.82
91.	Kuruma (Kurmi)	..	..	..	..	..	10,408	..
92.	Kuruba	..	569	1,359	2,698	4,626	20,32,032	2.28
93.	Kulakulam	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
94.	Kumbaniga	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
95.	Lalgunder	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
96.	Ladar	..	1	8	1	10	7,153	1.40
97.	Lingayat	..	5,958	14,654	21,992	42,604	43,92,699	9.70
98.	Maratha	..	1,305	2,466	3,565	7,336	10,36,337	7.08
99.	Malayali	..	42	24	25	91	3,190	28.53
100.	Madvar	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
101.	Mahale (Male)	..	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
102.	Mahadev Koli	..	1	6	11	18	Not known	..
103.	Mavalinga	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
104.	Maniyani	..	8	14	32	54	486	..
105.	Menon	..	27	17	2	46	Not known	..
106.	Meda (N-ST)	..	13	32	79	124	31,393	3.92
107.	Modi	..	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
108.	Moger (N-SC)	..	..	..	1	1	8,585	0.12
109.	Mudali	..	442	374	679	1,495	1,04,979	14.18
110.	Mushtagi	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
111.	Muthamaru	..	..	1	1	2	Not known	..
112.	Muthiniyar	..	1	..	1	2	Not known	..
113.	Muthivar	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
114.	Nagartha	..	1	1	2	4	Not known	..
115.	Nador	..	..	1	4	5	11,453	0.44
116.	Natuva (Nat)	..	..	..	2	2	4,280	0.47
117.	Nayar	..	76	102	189	367	34,696	10.58
118.	Nayinda	..	127	292	615	1,034	1,91,502	5.40
119.	Neygi	..	199	330	668	1,197	2,21,725	5.40
120.	Padthi	..	9	36	85	130	Not known	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
121.	Pandaram (Pandara)	..	..	1	..	1	1,656	0.60
122.	Pandidar	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
123.	Pandonsala	..	..	1	1	2	Not known	..
124.	Patvekari (Pattegar)	..	11	24	31	66	11,796	5.59
125.	Pikaqudia	..	..	..	..	..	Not known	..
126.	Padianchi	..	..	..	4	4	Not known	..
127.	Padubal	..	1	..	..	1	Not known	..
128.	Punjabi	..	45	16	5	66	Not known	..
129.	Rabar	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
130.	Rach var (Raju, Rajulu)	..	87	57	39	183	Not known	..
131.	Rajaboga	..	25	15	8	48	Not known	..
132.	Rajamandir	..	..	1	1	2	Not known	..
133.	Rajapuri (Rajpur)	..	10	37	43	90	19,050	4.72
134.	Rajput	..	81	121	287	489	80,052	6.11
135.	Rangoli	..	..	1	2	3	Not known	..
136.	Ravanthe	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
137.	Rayarawat	..	1	2	10	13	435	2.99
138.	Roddagar	..	1	1	6	8	Not known	..
139.	Sadar	..	58	71	146	275	Not known	..
140.	Saryada	..	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
141.	Satani	..	32	66	134	232	53,459	4.34
142.	Shankudiva	..	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
143.	Shivanaga	..	1	..	1	2	Not known	..
144.	Sindhi	..	4	..	1	5	Not known	..
145.	Sinhali	..	..	1	..	1	Not known	..
146.	Syllekyatha (N-SC)	..	1	5	3	9	14,921	0.60
147.	Sudir or Sudra	..	..	1	..	1	3,453	0.29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
148.	Tamilian	39	15	9	9	23	Not known	..
149.	Thigala	1,194	102	156	444	702	2,23,279	3.14
150.	Tulu	14	1	3	7	11	Not known	..
151.	Uppara	1,334	79	218	558	855	3,86,573	2.21
152.	Vyshya	4,911	708	1,064	1,658	3,430	1,78,580	19.21
153.	Vannier	335	82	93	..	175	Not known	..
154.	Viswakarma	4,294	449	864	1,758	3,071	6,90,689	4.45
155.	Vontikulgi	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
156.	Vodda (Bhovi) (N-SC)	430	28	69	243	340	1,14,785	2.96
157.	Vokkaliga	32,894	2,702	5,145	13,829	21,676	35,46,171	6.06
158.	Yadava	1,789	114	229	774	1,117	4,54,806	2.46
159.	Sourashtra	5	..	2	2	4	Not known	..
160.	Zorastrian	1	..	..	1	1	Not known	..
161.	Scheduled Castes	17,988	944	2,593	7,011	10,598	39,43,205	2.69
162.	Scheduled Tribes	934	50	153	360	563	2,36,865	2.38
163.	Muslim	20,065	1,972	4,708	8,790	15,470	31,88,640	4.85
164.	Christian	10,304	1,854	2,397	3,517	7,768	6,27,861	12.37
165.	Jain	3,308	609	907	1,059	2,575	2,24,159	11.49
166.	Buddhist	36	4	7	10	21	14,481	1.45
167.	Sikh	106	11	12	67	90	6,995	12.87
168.	Others whose Religion/Caste is not given	140	15	22	32	69		
TOTAL		2,52,867	31,506	55,919	97,391	1,84,816	3,00,08,050	6.19

1.	Average pass per thousand of State population (including SCs. and STs.)	..	..	6.19
2.	SCs' average per thousand of population	..	..	2.69
3.	STs' average per thousand of population	..	..	2.38

N-SC : Non-Scheduled Caste N-ST : Non-Scheduled Tribe

STATEMENT 10—(CONTINUED)

Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972

SCHEDULED CASTES

Average pass per thousand of State population in 1972 : 6.19

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	Total No. of students appeared	Number passed in				Total passed (4+5+6)	Population of Caste/Tribe/ Community in 1972	Average of passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/ Community
			I Class	II Class	III Class	6			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Adi-Andhra	171	6	25	62	93	30,623	3.04	
2.	Adi-Dravida	4,212	161	377	1,597	2,135	4,64,714	4.59	
3.	Adi-Karnataka (Adi-Jambava)	6,360	254	750	2,593	3,597	15,74,712	2.28	
4.	Adiyar	5	1	..	1	2	615	3.25	
5.	Ager	17	1	4	9	14	4,580	3.06	
6.	Ajila	5	1	1	1	3	676	4.44	
7.	Baira	8	..	1	4	5	2,094	2.39	
8.	Bakuda	24	..	7	4	11	1,509	7.29	
9.	Begar (Byagara)	7	..	7	..	7	22,004	0.32	
10.	Bhangi	28	1	10	10	21	23,846	0.88	
11.	Bhovi (Vodda)	1,400	75	203	541	819	3,43,775	2.38	
12.	Chalwadi (Channayya)	298	27	89	155	271	51,215	5.29	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Chambar	..	32	38	86	156	Not known	..
14.	Changar	..	10	24	31	65	Not known	..
15.	Dokkaliga	..	..	1	4	5	406	12.31
16.	Dhor	..	24	68	68	160	17,941	8.92
17.	Ghantichor	..	..	..	..	..	643	..
18.	Halleer	..	..	1	2	3	2,166	1.38
19.	Handijogi	..	1	8	21	30	6,746	4.45
20.	Haralayya	..	6	10	13	29	Not known	..
21.	Holaya	..	84	238	557	879	3,88,348	2.26
22.	Hulaswar (Hasalar)	..	2	2	13	17	7,489	2.27
23.	Jadwali	..	..	1	3	4	Not known	..
24.	Koracha	..	10	19	57	86	19,407	4.43
25.	Korama (Korawar)	..	26	48	106	180	37,122	4.85
26.	Lamani (Banjara)	..	48	89	256	393	1,88,921	2.08
27.	Machigar	..	21	41	44	106	Not known	..
28.	Madar	..	71	163	235	469	Not known	..
29.	Madiga	..	17	29	52	98	2,28,964	0.43
30.	Mahar	..	42	129	81	252	68,464	3.68
31.	Maila	..	..	2	3	5	798	6.26
32.	Mang	..	5	19	12	36	23,663	1.52
33.	Mera	..	1	4	3	8	Not known	..
34.	Mochi	..	9	28	103	140	15,523	9.02
35.	Moger	..	8	11	14	33	10,006	3.30
36.	Mukri	..	1	1	11	13	Not known	..
37.	Mundala	..	5	18	30	53	13,529	3.92
38.	Pale	..	..	..	..	..	6,481	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39. Pariyana	..	3	1	..	1	2	184	10.87
40. Samagar	..	294	24	95	134	253	9,718	26.06
41. Syllekyatha (Killekyatha)	..	39	2	5	20	27	3,417	7.90
42. Sudugadusiddha	..	22	1	3	11	15	2,668	5.62
43. Un-specified Scheduled Castes	..	1,025	16	24	63	103	..	..
TOTAL ..		17,988	994	2,593	7,011	10,598	..	..

1. Average pass per thousand of State population (including S.Cs. and S.Ts.) 6.19
2. SCs' average per thousand of population 2.69
3. STs' average per thousand of population 2.38

STATEMENT 10—(CONTINUED)

Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1972

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Average pass per thousand of State population in 1972 : 6.19

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/Community	Total No. of students appeared	Number passed in				Total passed	Population of Caste/Tribe/Community in 1972	Average of passes per thousand of Caste/Tribe/Community
			I Class	II Class	III Class	Class passed			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1. Barda	..	15	3	..	3	6	332	18.07	
2. Bhil	..	22	2	5	13	20	Not known	..	
3. Chodhara	..	3	..	..	1	1	Not known	..	
4. Chenchu	..	1	..	..	..	..	Not known	..	
5. Gond	..	18	..	..	12	12	Not known	..	
6. Gowdalu	..	19	..	3	3	6	5,339	1.12	
7. Hakkipikki	..	59	1	10	34	45	1,444	31.16	
8. Hasalaru	..	24	3	1	6	10	11,479	0.87	
9. Iruliga	..	43	3	5	23	31	3,136	9.88	
10. Jenu-Kuruba	..	102	6	17	51	74	4,670	15.84	
11. Kadu-Kuruba	..	106	6	17	63	86	5,135	16.75	
12. Koraga	..	64	3	15	21	39	8,104	4.81	
13. Koya	..	15	..	2	6	8	Not known	..	

STATEMENT 11

Particulars of pupils passing VII Standard Examination held in March/April 1974

(OTHER THAN SCs AND STs)

State average per thousand of population
including SCs and STs : 5.87

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community	No. appeared	No. passed in			
			I Class	II Class	III Class	Total passed (4+5+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agasa ..	1,824	139	304	636	1,079
2.	Agamudiyan ..	4	..	2	1	3
3.	Agambadi ..	1	1	..	..	1
4.	Alum ..	1	..	..	..	..
5.	Anagi ..	1	1	..	..	1
6.	Arasu (Urs) ..	202	34	40	62	136
7.	Badaskar ..	2	..	..	2	2
8.	Badkar ..	1	1	..	..	1
9.	Bagodi ..	1	..	..	1	1
10.	Bairagi ..	8	..	1	3	4
11.	Bailpattar ..	2	1	..	1	2
12.	Baliya ..	4,705	500	968	1,729	3,197
13.	Banjara (Lamani) (N-SC)	548	39	118	264	421
14.	Ballyalya ..	5	..	1	1	2
15.	Beda ..	4,267	249	752	1,774	2,775
16.	Bengali ..	8	2	1	2	5
17.	Bhatraju ..	3	..	1	2	3
18.	Bhovi (Vodda) (N-SC)	689	37	125	274	436
19.	Bhujanga ..	1	..	..	1	1
20.	Brahmin ..	30,502	8,119	8,207	9,964	26,290
21.	Buddhist ..	20	3	6	8	17
22.	Budbudki ..	31	2	3	14	19
23.	Bhunt ..	4,468	729	1,135	1,403	3,267
24.	Bunde Besta ..	14	..	4	10	14
25.	Ceylonese ..	1	..	..	1	1
26.	Chaptegar ..	21	3	5	6	14
27.	Charodi (Mestha) ..	9	..	1	2	3
28.	Chapparband ..	1	..	..	..	..
29.	Chitragar ..	24	5	1	11	17
30.	Chikkumuni ..	3	1	1	1	3
31.	Chikkurani ..	17	..	2	12	14
32.	Chinese ..	2	2	..	..	2
33.	Chirania ..	1	..	..	1	1
34.	Chowdary ..	5	2	2	..	4
35.	Christian ..	9,026	1,662	2,182	3,399	7,243
36.	Chunchaliga ..	1	..	..	..	..
37.	Daga (Doga) ..	2	..	1	1	2
38.	Darzi ..	1,133	151	263	413	827
39.	Dasar ..	114	9	25	46	80
40.	Devanga ..	3,485	349	756	1,082	2,187
41.	Devadasi ..	18	1	7	1	9
42.	Devadiga ..	346	52	69	98	219
43.	Dharmashala ..	1	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
44.	Dombidasa	..	29	..	4	10	14
45.	Dombaru	..	22	..	4	8	12
46.	Ekkali	..	1	..	1	..	1
47.	Ezava	..	7	1	5	1	7
48.	Gabit	..	66	..	11	33	44
49.	Gadig	..	1	..	..	..	..
50.	Ghantichore	..	7	2	1	4	7
51.	Gangakula	..	4,166	266	697	1,428	2,391
52.	Ganiga	..	1,507	134	254	546	934
53.	Gaundi	..	8	..	1	6	7
54.	Garudi (Modikar)	..	5	..	..	4	4
55.	Garubar	..	2	..	..	2	2
56.	Gatti	..	35	2	6	13	21
57.	Gavadi	..	9	5	2	2	9
58.	Gondhalli	..	53	4	15	14	33
59.	Gorawar	..	1	..	..	1	1
60.	Gosavi	..	14	3	3	5	11
61.	Gownder	..	63	10	14	31	55
62.	Gudigar	..	37	1	7	14	22
63.	Gunagi	..	43	1	8	32	41
64.	Gujarathi	..	44	8	8	8	24
65.	Gujar	..	36	5	12	11	28
66.	Gurav	..	1	..	..	1	1
67.	Hadalvaru	..	3	..	..	2	2
68.	Halwakkivakkal	..	138	10	36	44	90
69.	Halwar	..	1	..	..	1	1
70.	Hanabar	..	80	8	28	19	55
71.	Haranshikari	..	9	..	1	7	8
72.	Helava	..	21	1	3	11	15
73.	Homiar	..	1	..	..	1	1
74.	Hoovadiga	..	6	1	1	2	4
75.	Humbler	..	1	..	..	..	..
76.	Idiga	..	5,443	625	861	1,634	3,120
77.	Jagapathi	..	2	..	..	..	..
78.	Jain	..	3,562	694	1,194	1,048	2,936
79.	Janaparu	..	13	..	..	1	1
80.	Jangali	..	2	..	..	1	1
81.	Jawari	..	1	..	..	1	1
82.	Jatty	..	56	7	6	1	14
83.	Jogi	..	146	19	47	33	99
84.	Jagal Jadhav	..	7	2	1	1	7
85.	Kakkari	..	1	..	..	1	1
86.	Kahabia	..	1	..	..	1	1
87.	Kalai	..	2	..	..	2	2
88.	Kalavantha	..	8	2	..	2	4
89.	Kamati	..	10	1	7	..	8
90.	Kandari	..	1	..	..	1	1
91.	Kanyal	..	6	..	..	..	..
92.	Kaniyar	..	81	7	11	25	43
93.	Kanelegar	..	3	..	1	2	3
94.	Kapali	..	21	..	2	6	8
95.	Karad	..	1	..	..	1	1
96.	Kasai	..	2	..	..	2	2
97.	Katuka	..	12	..	2	7	9
98.	Kattavokkal	..	1	..	..	1	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
99.	Katabu	..	2	..	2	2
100.	Kaudam	..	1	..	1	1
101.	Khandelwala	..	1	..	..	..
102.	Killekyatha	..	2	1	..	1
103.	Kodaga	..	2,281	255	395	804
104.	Kodiya	..	1	..	1	1
105.	Kodiya Kolasi	..	1	..	1	1
106.	Kodligion	..	22	..	15	15
107.	Konwar	..	2	..	1	1
108.	Konar	..	1	..	..	..
109.	Kondagar	..	5	..	2	3
110.	Koracha (N-SC)	..	6	..	6	6
111.	Korama (N-SC)	..	6	..	1	4
112.	Koraikar	..	2	..	1	1
113.	Korawar	..	153	11	50	45
114.	Kottari	..	49	7	8	9
115.	Kshatriya	..	3,614	357	746	1,261
116.	Kudubi	..	75	3	7	32
117.	Kujagaru	..	1	..	..	..
118.	Kumbal	..	1	..	1	..
119.	Kumbara	..	1,670	179	365	485
120.	Kumarpanth	..	338	14	64	207
121.	Kunbi	..	7	..	1	1
122.	Kundalikar	..	12	2	3	..
123.	Kundar	..	1	1	..	..
124.	Kanchugar	..	1	..	..	..
125.	Kuruba	..	7,698	564	1,468	2,911
126.	Ladar	..	28	2	4	11
127.	Levapatel	..	1	1	..	..
128.	Lingadaboreru	..	9	..	..	..
129.	Lingayat	..	57,860	6,021	14,433	22,440
130.	Mahale	..	17	1	7	7
131.	Mahendra	..	1	..	..	1
132.	Mahadev Ko	..	24	1	12	7
133.	Malayali	..	140	24	39	25
134.	Maniyani	..	4	1	..	..
135.	Maratha	..	9,334	1,282	2,834	3,652
136.	Maror	..	2	1	..	..
137.	Mansa	..	10	5	2	1
138.	Masthri	..	6	..	..	2
139.	Meda (N-ST)	..	178	7	28	58
140.	Mera	..	21	3	5	5
141.	Merta	..	16	1	6	3
142.	Mokaji	..	1	..	..	1
143.	Mooppa	..	1	..	..	..
144.	Mudali	..	1,166	275	289	568
145.	Muslim	..	20,408	2,014	4,318	8,843
146.	Muthuraj	..	1	..	1	..
147.	Nagartha	..	167	10	25	59
148.	Nagale	..	2	..	..	1
149.	Nayar	..	427	97	100	146
150.	Nalwadi	..	1	..	..	1
151.	Natuva (Nat)	..	3	1	..	1
152.	Nayinda	..	1,527	116	260	621
153.	Nayarangi	..	2	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
154.	Nese	..	2	..	1	1
155.	Neygi	..	1,552	149	286	568
156.	Oriyal	..	1	..	..	..
157.	Padati	..	117	5	32	69
158.	Padiyar	..	2	1	..	1
159.	Pagi (Phagi)	..	3	2	..	1
160.	Paladhar	..	2	1	..	1
161.	Pallekar	..	1	1	..	1
162.	Pandit	..	1	1	..	1
163.	Paniyala	..	1	..	..	..
164.	Parikh	..	1	1	..	1
165.	Patil	..	2	..	..	2
166.	Patvegar	..	9	2	3	4
167.	Poligar	..	1	..	..	1
168.	Purusha	..	4	..	..	3
169.	Rajput	..	930	111	198	351
170.	Rajulu (Rachevar, Raju)	..	30	3	6	16
171.	Rajapuri	..	13	3	3	2
172.	Raval	..	1	..	1	..
173.	Rayakar	..	2	..	..	1
174.	Rayarawath	..	144	2	7	5
175.	Sadhu	..	2	..	..	..
176.	Sadar	..	456	33	73	171
177.	Saharan	..	1	1	..	1
178.	Sainikaru	..	1	..	1	..
179.	Samaraya	..	2	..	..	..
180.	Samer	..	2	..	..	2
181.	Satani	..	556	42	80	154
182.	Shankudev	..	3	..	..	..
183.	Sikh	..	66	15	16	17
184.	Sindhi	..	115	28	47	29
185.	Sudhir (Sudra)	..	1	..	1	..
186.	Sudugadsiddha	..	4	..	..	2
187.	Takur	..	1	..	..	1
188.	Tamilian	..	20	6	6	3
189.	Thigala	..	1,135	76	127	..
190.	Tulu	..	4	..	2	1
191.	Uddian	..	1	..	..	1
192.	Uppanadavan	..	9	1	1	6
193.	Uppara	..	1,390	89	264	527
194.	Vaniar	..	135	3	15	59
195.	Vanila	..	1	1	..	..
196.	Vastamaru	..	1	..	1	..
197.	Viswakarma	..	4,728	488	1,037	1,763
198.	Vokkaliga	..	35,295	3,453	6,929	14,109
199.	Vyshya	..	4,964	677	1,070	2,038
200.	Yadava	..	1,970	128	277	374
201.	Zorastrian	..	2	..	1	..
202.	Others whose Caste/ Religion not given	..	285	41	31	69
TOTAL ..		..	2,38,596	30,534	54,227	88,880
SCs TOTAL ..		..	17,492	1,236	2,912	6,753
STs TOTAL ..		..	580	57	95	212

STATEMENT 11—(CONTINUED)

SCHEDULED CASTES

State average per thousand of population : 5.87

SCs average per thousand of population : 2.63

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community	No. appeared	No. passed in			
			I Class	II Class	III Class	Total passed (4+5+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Adi-Andhra ..	54	..	10	23	33
2.	Adi-Dravida ..	3,227	197	426	1,100	1,723
3.	Adi-Karnataka ..	7,373	578	1,206	2,967	4,751
4.	Ager ..	20	1	3	12	16
5.	Ajila ..	3	..	..	1	1
6.	Banjara (Lamani) ..	572	30	92	239	361
7.	Bandi ..	115	12	33	47	92
8.	Bant ..	12	2	6	1	9
9.	Bakuda ..	9	..	3	3	6
10.	Byagara ..	11	1	2	6	9
11.	Bellara ..	2	1	..	..	1
12.	Bhambi ..	1	..	..	1	1
13.	Bhangi ..	21	1	7	10	18
14.	Bhovi (Vodda) ..	892	51	132	349	532
15.	Chamagar ..	183	15	57	90	162
16.	Chandala ..	8	..	1	2	3
17.	Chammar ..	158	25	54	41	120
18.	Chalwadi or Channayya ..	221	9	54	68	131
19.	Chambar ..	3	..	..	3	3
20.	Channadasar ..	6	..	..	4	4
21.	Dhor ..	111	10	24	39	73
22.	Handijogi ..	32	..	..	7	7
23.	Halleer ..	3	..	..	2	2
24.	Haralayya ..	8	..	1	4	5
25.	Holaya ..	1,007	37	187	410	634
26.	Hulswar ..	6	..	..	5	5
27.	Jadmali ..	1	..	..	1	1
28.	Kanakayya ..	1	..	..	..	..
29.	Koracha ..	116	2	8	33	43
30.	Korama ..	299	14	35	81	130
31.	Koosa ..	15	..	..	7	7
32.	Machagar ..	148	6	26	42	74
33.	Madiga ..	579	66	131	220	417
34.	Mahar ..	56	3	8	32	43
35.	Mang ..	46	6	6	13	25
36.	Maladasari ..	4	..	..	3	3
37.	Machala ..	1	..	..	..	..
38.	Maila ..	5	1	2	..	3
39.	Mavilan ..	13	5	6	2	13
40.	Mochi ..	117	4	15	45	64
41.	Moger ..	25	2	8	5	15
42.	Muchi ..	5	..	1	2	3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
43.	Mundala ..	119	9	14	19	42
44.	Mukri ..	10	..	5	2	7
45.	Nalki ..	15	5	6	..	11
46.	Pale ..	26	2	4	14	20
47.	Pambada ..	15	..	4	4	8
48.	Samagar ..	228	16	44	104	164
49.	Syllekyatha ..	6	..	2	3	5
50.	Sudugadusiddha ..	5	..	2	2	4
51.	Un-specified Scheduled Castes ..	1,579	125	287	685	1,097
TOTAL ..		17,492	1,236	2,912	6,753	10,901



सत्यमेव जयते

STATEMENT 11—(CONTINUED)

SCHEDULED TRIBES

State average per thousand of population : 5.87

STs average per thousand of population : 1.46

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community	No. appeared	No. passed in			
			I Class	II Class	III Class	Total passed (4+5+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Barda ..	1	..	..	1	1
2.	Bhil ..	6	..	2	2	4
3.	Dhanka ..	2	..	..	1	1
4.	Gond ..	11	1	..	5	6
5.	Gowdalu ..	8	..	..	4	4
6.	Hakki-Pikki ..	21	1	3	11	15
7.	Iruliga ..	1	1	..	..	1
8.	Jenu-kuruba ..	35	4	6	14	24
9.	Kadu-kuruba ..	33	2	3	14	19
10.	Koraga ..	38	..	..	12	12
11.	Koli-dhor ..	36	8	11	..	19
12.	Kota ..	2	..	..	..	..
13.	Koya ..	6	..	..	4	4
14.	Malekudia ..	24	2	6	7	15
15.	Maleru ..	22	3	3	8	14
16.	Marati ..	162	20	29	58	107
17.	Soligaru ..	15	..	1	5	6
18.	Yerava ..	6	..	..	2	2
19.	Un-specified Scheduled Tribes ..	151	15	31	642	110
TOTAL ..		580	57	95	212	364

1. State average per thousand of population : 5.87
(including SCs and STs)
2. SCs' average per thousand of population : 2.63
3. STs' average per thousand of population : 1.46

STATEMENT 12

Candidates admitted to Medical College, Bellary

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/Community	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Agasa	1	1
2. Baliya	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
3. Beda	4	..	..	2	..	1	7
4. Brahmin	..	2	7	4	3	5	5	4	30
5. Bhunt	1	..	..	..	1
6. Christian	1	..	2	1	..	4
7. Darzi	1	2	1	..	1	..	5
8. Devadiga	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
9. Devanga	1	..	..	..	..	1
10. Golla	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11. Gondala	1	..	..	..	1
12. Idiga	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
13. Jain	1	1	1	3
14. Kshatriya	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
15. Kuruba	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	4
16. Lamani	1	..	..	..	1
17. Lingayat	..	7	12	21	9	14	15	24	102
18. Maratha	1	..	..	..	2	1	4
19. Muslim	..	3	..	4	4	3	9	2	25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20.	Neygi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
21.	Rajput	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
22.	Uppara	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
23.	Viswakarma	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
24.	Vokkaliga	..	9	8	1	1	2	1	31
25.	Vyshya	..	..	3	2	..	1	..	7
26.	Hindus (Castes not known)	..	4	..	6	13	10	3	36
TOTAL		29	41	47	31	41	49	49	278

STATEMENT 12--(CONTINUED)

Candidates admitted to Dental College, Bangalore

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/Tribe/ Community	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Baliya	1	..	3	1	1	3	..	..	1	1	2	13
2.	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
3.	Brahmin	7	9	10	4	10	8	9	12	10	19	14	112
4.	Bhunt	1	..	1	..	4	1	2	5	1	2	..	17
5.	Ceylonese	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
6.	Christian	..	2	2	..	2	3	..	3	2	4	2	20
7.	Darzi	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8.	Gujarathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
9.	Jain	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
10.	Kodaga	..	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	6
11.	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
12.	Kuruba	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
13.	Kumbara	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
14.	Lingayat	2	4	6	1	5	..	3	3	2	3	2	31
15.	Maratha	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3
16.	Malayali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
17.	Muslim	2	1	2	..	2	4	5	3	3	5	6	33
18.	Mudali	..	2	2	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	9
19.	Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20. Punjabi	2	..	..	2
21. Rajput	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
22. Sikh	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
23. Sindhi	1	..	..	..	1
24. Urs	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
25. Vokkaliga	..	2	3	3	3	4	5	4	..	1	3	5	33
26. Vyshya	..	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	..	..	15
27. Yadava	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
28. Scheduled Castes	1	2	3
29. Scheduled Tribe	1	1
TOTAL	..	18	26	32	15	31	33	29	29	30	40	37	320

STATEMENT 12—(CONTINUED)

Candidates admitted to Medical College, Bangalore

Sl. No.	Name of Caste/ Tribe/Community	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Agasa	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	5
2.	Addock	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3.	Arora	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4.	Baliya	..	8	3	4	5	1	4	5	2	3	44
5.	Beda	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4
6.	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
7.	Bhatraju	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
8.	Brahmin	..	35	62	58	57	68	62	70	75	43	569
9.	Buddhist	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	3
10.	Baunt	..	5	1	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	18
11.	Chitrargar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
12.	Christian	..	7	4	13	9	9	6	2	5	4	71
13.	Darzi	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	1	7
14.	Devanga	..	3	4	3	3	3	6	2	3	4	35
15.	Dombaru	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
16.	Ezava	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
17.	Ganiga	..	2	..	1	1	3	..	1	1	..	10
18.	Gangakula	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	4
19.	Golla (Yadava)	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	3	..	1	8
20.	Gownder	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
21.	Gujarathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
22.	Idiga	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	3	..	12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
23. Jain	..	4	1	1	..	4	2	5	..	1	1	19
24. Jogi	2	..	..	2
25. Kenba	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
26. Khalini	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
27. Kodaga	..	5	2	2	2	1	..	1	2	1	..	16
28. Koteyar	1	..	1
29. Kshatriya	..	3	2	1	2	..	1	1	..	2	3	15
30. Kumbara	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
31. Kuruba	..	2	..	..	4	2	6	..	1	2	4	21
32. Kurata	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
33. Kuralia	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
34. Lingayat	..	14	16	11	9	16	18	8	13	13	10	128
35. Malayali	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
36. Maratha	..	1	5	1	2	2	3	3	4	3	5	29
37. Mavacha	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
38. Menon	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
39. Mudali	..	7	2	5	..	2	1	4	4	5	6	36
40. Muslim	..	14	7	21	17	14	15	22	15	7	11	143
41. Nador	1	..	..	..	..	1
42. Nadiga	1	1
43. Nagali	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
44. Nagartha	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
45. Nayar	2	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	9
46. Nayinda	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
47. Nepali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
48. Neygi	..	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13
49.	Nigerian	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
50.	Parsi	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
51.	Prajaapathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
52.	Punjabi	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
53.	Raigane	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
54.	Rajput	..	1	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	9
55.	Sadar	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
56.	Sadgop	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
57.	Sarige	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
58.	Savasanokoliva	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
59.	Sindhi	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	9
60.	Sikh	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	5
61.	Sudamies	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
62.	Tamilian	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
63.	Thigala	..	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	7
64.	Uppara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
65.	Viswakarma	..	2	2	..	1	1	2	1	..	9
66.	Vokkaliga	..	35	32	23	20	23	14	29	18	243
67.	Vyshya	..	6	11	14	13	11	12	10	5	93
68.	Caste/Religion not known	..	7	9	18	10	3	1	..	4	58
Scheduled Tribes											
69.	Aptani (Tribe)	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
70.	Jenu-kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
71.	Kadu-kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	5
72.	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
73. Un-specified Scheduled Tribes		2	..	..	2
Scheduled Castes												
74. Adi-Dravida	..	17	12	..	2	..	1	10	11	11	3	67
75. Adi-Karnataka	..	1	2	..	1	..	1	4	4	5	6	24
76. Bandi	1	..	1
77. Bhovi	..	3	..	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	19
78. Chalcwadi	1	..	..	1
79. Dhor	1	..	..	..	..	1
80. Koracha	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
81. Korama	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	5
82. Kokarna	1	1
83. Lamani	2	2	..	..	4
84. Madar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
85. Mochi	1	..	1	2
86. Nayadi	1	..	..	1
87. Thiruvallavan	1	..	..	1
88. Velluvan	1	..	1
89. Un-specified Scheduled Castes	..	13	28	19	14	27	24	10	5	2	6	148
TOTAL	..	201	205	209	206	205	213	201	200	203	152	1,995

STATEMENT 13

Syndicate Members of Karnataka University, Dharwar

Sl. No.	Caste/Community	1951-52	1952-55	1955-60	1960-65	1965-70	1970-75
(Elected/Nominated)							
1.	Brahmin ..	6	2	4+1 (0)	2+1 (0)	3	2
2.	Christian ..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3.	Lingayat ..	8+1 (0)	4	12+1 (0)	11+1 (0)	13	13
4.	Maratha ..	..	..	..	1	..	..
5.	Menon ..	..	1	..	1	..	..
6.	Muslim ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Parsi ..	..	..	..	1 (0)	1 (0)	..
8.	Urs ..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9.	Viswakarma ..	..	..	1 (0)	..	..	..
TOTAL ..		16	7	19	18	18	16

Note : (0) indicates official member

STATEMENT 14

Members of Senate, Academic Council, Karnataka University
Dharwar 1971-72

Sl. No.	Caste/Community of Senate/ Academic Council members	Members of Senate	Members of Academic Council
1.	Lingayat	100	71
2.	Christian	4	2
3.	Brahmin	35	24
4.	Vokkaliga	1	..
5.	Reddy	1	..
6.	Bhunt	1	..
7.	Jain	2	1
8.	Urs	1	..
9.	Besta	2	2
10.	Scheduled Castes (Nominated)	2	..
11.	Darzi	1	1
12.	Mudali	1	1
13.	Viswakarma	2	..
14.	Muslim	3	4
15.	Vacant Legislature)	4	..
16.	Others such as Governor of the State, Nominees of the Government, and those whose castes not known	26	29
TOTAL ..		186	135

STATEMENT 15

Vice-Chancellors of Karnataka University, Dharwar

<i>Caste/Community</i>							
<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>of persons holding the Post</i>	1951-52	1952-55	1955-60	1960-65	1965-70	1970-75
1.	Brahmin ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Lingayat ..	..	1	1	1	1	1
3.	Urs ..	..	..	..	..	..	1

STATEMENT 16

Syndicate Members of Bangalore University

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Caste/Community of Syndicate Members (Elected/Nominated)</i>	1965-1968	1968-1971	1971-1974
1.	Brahmin ..	1	..	..
2.	Kuruba ..	..	1	..
3.	Lingayat ..	1	1	1
4.	Muslim ..	..	..	1
5.	Naidu ..	..	..	1
6.	Vokkaliga ..	2	1	2
7.	Caste not known ..	1	..	..
	(Air Vice-Marshal)			
	TOTAL ..	5	3	5

STATEMENT 17
Syndicate Members of Mysore University

Sl. No.	Caste/Community of Syndicate Members (Elected/Nominated)	1956	1957	1953-51	1951-54	1964	1965-67	1968-71	1971-73	Total
1.	Banajiga	..	1(O)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2.	Beda	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3.	Bengali	1(O)	1(O)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4.	Brahmin	2(O)	2(O)	1+1(O)	1(O)	1+1(O)	1	1+2(O)	1+2(O)	16
5.	Christian	1+1(O)	..	1(O)	..	..	..	..	..	3
6.	Devanga	..	..	..	..	1(O)	1(O)	..	..	2
7.	Kuruba	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
8.	Lingayat	2+1(O)	2+1(O)	1+1(O)	2+3(O)	2+1(O)	1+2(O)	2+3(O)	1+3(O)	28
9.	Maratha	1(O)	1(O)	1(O)	1	..	..	..	..	4
10.	Muslim	..	1	1	1(O)	..	1	1(O)	1(O)	6
11.	Naidu	1(O)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
12.	Nayar	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
13.	Parsi	..	..	..	..	1+1(O)	1(O)	..	..	3
14.	Urs	..	..	1(O)	1(O)	1(O)	1(O)	1(O)	1(O)	6
15.	Vokkaliga	1+2(O)	3	3	4+1(O)	2+2(O)	3+1(O)	4	5	31
16.	Hindus (Castes not known)	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	3
17.	Harijan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	9
TOTAL ..		15	14	13	16	15	14	16	16	119

Note : (O) indicates official member

STATEMENT 18

Vice-Chancellors of Mysore University

Sl. No.	Caste/Community of persons holding the post	1956	1957-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963	1964	1964-69	1969-73
1.	Christian	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Maratha	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Muslim	..	..	..	1(O)	..	..	..	..
4.	Nayar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5.	Parsi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
6.	Vokkaliga	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
7.	Hindu (Caste not known)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

Note : (O) indicates official member

STATEMENT 19]

Board of Regents of University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore

Sl. No.	Caste/Community of Regents (Elected/Nominated)	1964-1973
1.	Brahmin	4+11(0)
2.	Christian	1+2(0)
3.	Jain	1
4.	Kodaga	1(0)
5.	Lingayat	6
6.	Maratha	1
7.	Muslim	1(0)
8.	Naidu	1(0)
9.	Urs	2(0)
10.	Vokkaliga	12+3(0)
11.	Hindus (Castes not known)	5+1(0)
12.	Scheduled Castes	1+1(0)
TOTAL		54

Note : (0) indicates official member

STATEMENT 20

Educational Enrolments of Communities in old Mysore State and its percentage

Name of Community	College	High School	Percentage of		App. % of community population*	
			College	High School		
1940-41						
1. Brahmin	..	3,163	5,869	65.57	48.30	3.9
2. Lingayat	..	312	1,211	6.47	9.97	13.3
3. Vokkaliga	..	238	880	4.93	7.24	23.6
1947-48						
1. Brahmin	..	5,664	12,960	52.49	39.58	3.9
2. Lingayat	..	1,223	4,594	11.33	14.03	13.3
3. Vokkaliga	..	738	3,513	6.84	10.73	23.6

Source : *The Non-Brahmin Movement in Princely Mysore State* by Lelah Dushkin, Philadelphia, 1974, pages 290 and 293, quoting from the Reports on Public Instruction in Mysore for the years ending 30th June 1941 and 1948.

* Mysore Gazetteer, Vol. I, Government Press, Bangalore, 1927, page 404.

STATEMENT 21

Statement showing the number of Professional Scholarships of all grades, Indian and Foreign, given to members of different communities during 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17, and 1917-18

Number of Scholarships given in	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<i>Brahmins</i>																				
<i>Kshatriyas</i>																				
<i>Vaiyās</i>																				
<i>Lingayats</i>																				
<i>Vokkaligas</i>																				
<i>Panchamas</i>																				
<i>Mudaliyars</i>																				
<i>Naidus</i>																				
<i>Pallegars</i>																				
<i>Telugu Banajiyas</i>																				
<i>Satani</i>																				
<i>Beda</i>																				
<i>Besta</i>																				
<i>Barber</i>																				
<i>Indian Christians</i>																				
<i>Europeans & Anglo-Indians</i>																				
<i>Mohammadans</i>																				
<i>Jains</i>																				
<i>Total</i>																				
Indian :																				
1912-13		9	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13
1913-14		10	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15
1914-15		10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
1915-16		18	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	23
1916-17		14	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	..	21
1917-18		8	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	12
Foreign :																				
1912-13		2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1913-14	
1914-15		5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
1915-16	
1916-17		3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	7

Source : Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

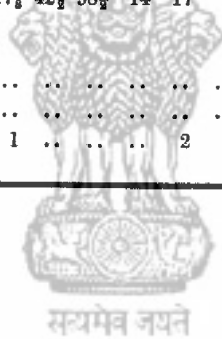
STATEMENT 22

Statement showing the number of Scholarships granted to pupils of the different Communities in the State studying in English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18

No. of Scholarships given in	Brahmins	Kshatriyas	Vaiyas	Lingayals	Vokkaligas	Panchamas	Mudaliyars	Naidus	Pallegars	Telugu Banayigas	Satani	Beda	Beda	Beata	Barber	Indian Christians	Europeans & Anglo-Indians	Mohammedans	Jains	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
University																				
Entrance Class:																				
1915-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	8
1917-18	6	3	3	23	6	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	11	4	70
High Schools:																				
1915-16	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	30
1916-17	13	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	22	..	45
1917-18	24	10	6	30	29	..	2	3	3	8	4	6	6	8	2	4	2	57	8	108
English Lower																				
Secondary Classes:																				
1915-16	16	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	8	1	35
1916-17	17	3	11	29	40	28	3	4	1	1	..	40	40	41	2	8	..	15	1	244
1917-18	18	18	14	82	56	42	8	13	..	37	..	122	122	120	3	13	..	48	2	596

Source : Leslie C. Müller Committee Report, 1919.

No. of Freeships given in		Brahmins	Kshatriyas	Vaiyas	Langayals	Vokkaliga	Panchamas	Mudaliars	Naidus	Bawajigas	Naiks	Kurubas	Mahratta	Devanga	Satani	Satiga	Tigala
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Entrance Class:																	
1915-16
1916-17	..	88	..	10	18	4	..	4	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
1917-18	..	97½	4	14	17	8	..	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools :																	
1915-16	..	321	9	6	19	21	..	8	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	388	22	11	31	32	..	13	12	3	..	..	..	1	2	1	..
1917-18	..	392	22	20	25	39	..	19	12	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	5
English Lower																	
Secondary Class :																	
1915-16	..	297	14½	18	32½	35½	1	4	5	2	..	5	2	6½	..	..	..
1916-17	..	343½	9½	13	49	25½	23	8	1½	3½	..	8½	4	2	..	..	..
1917-18	..	459	17½	17½	42½	98½	14	17	3	16	3	4½	3½	4	1	..	..
Technical School :																	
1915-16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1917-18	..	48	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



23

the English Lower Secondary and Higher Classes during 1915-16, 1916-17, and 1917-18

<i>Panchala</i>	<i>Golla</i>	<i>Indian Christians</i>	<i>Europeans & Anglo-Indians</i>	<i>Tailors</i>	<i>Mohammedans</i>	<i>Reddy</i>	<i>Jains</i>	<i>Blacksmiths</i>	<i>Ganiga</i>	<i>Betta</i>	<i>Ediga</i>	<i>Beda</i>	<i>Waskerman</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Pariva</i>	<i>Total</i>
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
..
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136
..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	166½
..	..	1	..	..	44	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	446
..	..	1	..	..	68	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	597
2	1	..	1	1	55	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	612
..	..	22½	..	..	48	..	15½	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	518½
4½	..	14	1	1	46	½	16	..	2	..	..	1	½	1	12½	578½
3	..	20½	1	1½	64	8	½	..	2	2	2	..	4½	2	1	813
..	1
..	1
..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58

Source: Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

सत्यमेव जयते

STATEMENT 24

Statement showing Hostels attached to the Educational Institutions in the State, with the number of Boarders in them on the 30th June, 1918

Name of Hostel	Total Non-Brahmins																												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Government Hostels																													
District Normal School, Bangalore	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	22	3
Hindu, Hostel attached to the Training College, Mysore	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	43	..
District Normal School, Kolar	..	16	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	20	16	4
District Normal School, Tumkur	..	30	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30	3
District Normal School, Hassan	..	26	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	26	4
District Normal School, Shimoga	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	16	6
District Normal School, Chitradurga	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	26	16	10
District Normal School attached to Government High School, Channarayana	..	24	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	24	4
Government High School, Kolar	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	14	5
Government High School, Chikkaballapur	..	10	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	10	4
Government High School, Tumkur	..	54	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	54	7
Government High School, Hassan	..	15	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	15	2
Government High School, Chikmagalur	..	8	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	4
Government High School, Shimoga	..	37	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	41	37	4
Government High School, Chitradurga	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	8	9
Government High School, Mysore	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	22	..
Engineering College, Mysore	..	22	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	22	4
Maharani's College Hostel, Mysore	..	19	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	19	12
Women's Home, Mysore	..	33	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	33	2
TOTAL	..	435	4	7	6	23	..	3	6	9	1	2	2	1	2	5	6	..	1	1	5	..	1	2	..	..	522	435	87

Source : Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

STATEMENT 25

Statement of Hostels attached to the Educational Institutions in the State, with the number of Boarders in them on the 30th June, 1918

Name of Hostel	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Brahmins	Kshatriya	Vaisya	Lingayat	Vokkaligas	Panchamas	Mudaliars	Naidu	Devanga	Salani	Panchala	Banayiga	Golla	Reddy	Nair	Indian Christians	Europeans and Anglo Indians	Mohammedans	Jains	Kurubas	Beda	Washerman	Barber	Guntia	Wodia	Total	Total Brahmins	Total Non-Brahmins
Private Hostels																													
Srinivasa Mandiram, Orphanage	..	21	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	28	21	7
Urs Boarding Home, Mysore	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	81
Sri Laxminarasimha Dharma Patasala	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	30	..	30
London Mission Boarding Home (Boys) Bangalore	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	36
Hardwick College, Mysore	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	81
Wesleyan Mission Orphanage, Tumkur	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	100	..	100
Mission Hostel, Kolar	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	65
Wesleyan Mission Girl's Orphanage, Hassan	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	..	102
M.E. Mission Girl's Boarding School, Kolar	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	..	148
Wesleyan Mission Boarding Home, B'lore	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	..	62
London Mission Girl's Home, Bangalore	79	..	79
TOTAL	..	21	81	3	..	11	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	649	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	4	812	21	791
Mahomedan Hostels																													
Mohamedan Hostel attached to the Training College, Mysore	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	64
Central Mohomedan Association, B'lore	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	24
TOTAL	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	..	88
Special Hostels																													
Hostel for the Deaf and the Blind	..	12	1	2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	12	11
Agricultural School Hostel, Hebbal	..	26	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	25	9
TOTAL	..	38	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	38	20

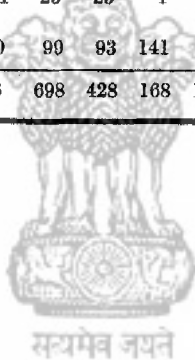
Source : Leslie C. Miller Committee Report, 1919.

STATEMENT

Statement showing the number of Pupils studying in the English Lower Secondary and

<i>Class</i>	<i>Brahmins</i>	<i>Kshatriyas</i>	<i>Vaisyas</i>	<i>Langayats</i>	<i>Vokkaligas</i>	<i>Panchamas</i>	<i>Mudaliars</i>	<i>Naidus</i>	<i>Panchalus</i>	<i>Moharatis</i>	<i>Devangs</i>	<i>Banajigas</i>	<i>Ganiga</i>	<i>Sakani</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
For the Year														
English Lower Secondary Classes ..	1,092	27	113	164	94	5	39	27	9	3	18	32	19	13
High School Classes ..	1,682	48	82	127	100	1	39	34	1	1	..	13	..	5
College (Arts) Classes ..	269	4	31	28	10	..	12	10	..	..	1	5	..	..
College (Technical) Classes ..	529	17	32	56	45	82	23	13	10	5	17	..	..	9
TOTAL ..	3,572	96	258	370	249	88	113	84	20	9	36	50	19	27
For the Year														
English Lower Secondary Classes ..	2,223	85	246	364	237	23	43	52	18	8	41	46	15	14
High School Classes ..	3,132	111	136	210	75	3	39	29	3	10	32	27	..	32
College (Arts) Classes ..	247	11	24	25	23	1	5	6	..	2	1	..	..	..
College (Technical) Classes ..	829	56	80	99	93	141	45	26	42	14	30	28	9	..
TOTAL ..	6,431	263	486	698	428	168	132	113	63	34	104	101	24	46

Source : Leslie C . Miller

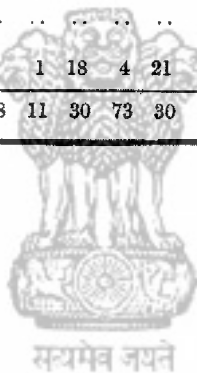


26

Higher Classes in the State, during the years 1912-13 and 1917-18

<i>Beda</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Parsi</i>	<i>Indian Christians</i>	<i>Europeans and Anglo- Indians</i>	<i>Mahomedans</i>	<i>Jains</i>	<i>Jetty</i>	<i>Coorgi</i>	<i>Besta</i>	<i>Kuruba</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Naik</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Mochi</i>	<i>Golla</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Percentage of Brahmins to Total</i>	<i>Percentage of Non-Brah- mins to total</i>
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1912-13																		
6	48	..	36	4	116	10	..	4	6	25	2	1	..	..	3	1,916	57	43
..	60	..	123	12	163	12	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	1	2,519	67.5	32.5
..	42	1	6	11	5	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	493	62	38
..	96	..	266	13	123	..	3	..	..	18	..	..	..	12	..	1,369	38.6	61.4
6	246	1	431	40	407	22	3	6	6	48	3	1	1	12	4	6,228	57.4	42.6
1917-18																		
2	26	..	95	30	227	36	13	9	7	66	7	1	8	..	2	3,943	56.4	43.6
..	64	4	192	5	283	45	5	1	5	3	2	4	1	4	3	4,410	71.2	28.8
..	1	..	4	1	36	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	392	63.2	36.8
..	330	3	346	51	181	16	..	1	18	4	21	..	15	..	35	2,513	33	67
2	421	7	577	87	727	102	18	11	30	73	30	5	24	4	40	11,248	57.2	42.8

Committee Report, 1919.



STATEMENT 27

Statement showing estimated per centage of literacy by caste as in 1951

Sl. No.	Caste	Estimated percentage of literacy
<i>Above the State average</i>		
1.	Brahmin	93.8
2.	Vaisya	70.7
3.	Christain	65.9
4.	Mudali	58.8
5.	Nagartha	58.0
6.	Jains	47.9
7.	Rajput	47.9
8.	Darzi	47.2
9.	Kshatriya	42.0
10.	Satani	39.3
11.	Muslim	37.2
12.	Devanga	31.9
13.	Viswakarma	30.6
14.	Neygi	30.4
15.	Lingayat	29.8
16.	Banajiga	29.6
17.	Mahratta	29.3
All Communities		20.6
<i>Below the State average</i>		
18.	Ganiga	19.5
19.	Kunchatiga	17.3
20.	Nayinda	17.3
21.	Hallikar	14.7
22.	Vokkaliga	13.3
23.	Idiga	10.9
24.	Kumbara	10.6
25.	Meda	9.5
26.	Thigala	8.4
27.	Kuruba	8.2
28.	Agasa	8.1
29.	Gangakula	7.4
30.	Beda	7.3
31.	Yadava	7.3
32.	Uppara	7.3
33.	Jogi	4.0
34.	Scheduled Castes	4.6
35.	Scheduled Tribes	0.2

Source : Mysore Backward Classes Committee, Interim Report, 1960.